NOVEL 3,5-DISUBSTITUED-3H-IMIDAZO[4,5-B]PYRIDINE AND 3,5-DISUBSTITUED -3H-[1,2,3]TRIAZOLO[4,5-B] PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS AS MODULATORS OF C-MET PROTEIN KINASES

[01] This application claims the benefit of Indian Provisional Patent Application No. **1262/CHE/2012** dated 30th March 2012 all of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[02] The present invention provides compounds useful as protein kinase modulators, methods of preparing them, pharmaceutical compositions containing them and methods of treatment, prevention and/or amelioration of kinase mediated diseases or disorders with them.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[03] In the recent past, immense research has been dedicated to the discovery and understanding of the structure and functions of enzymes and bio-molecules associated with various diseases. One such important class of enzymes that has been the subject of extensive research is protein kinase.

[04] In general, protein kinases represent a set of structurally related phosphoryl transferases having conserved structures and catalytic functions. These enzymes modify proteins by chemically adding phosphate groups (phosphorylation). Phosphorylation involves the removal of a phosphate group from ATP and covalently attaching it to amino acids that have a free hydroxyl group such as serine, threonine or tyrosine. Phosphorylation usually results in a functional change of the target protein (substrate) by altering enzyme activity, cellular localization or association with other proteins. Up to 30% of all proteins may be modified by kinase activity.

[05] This class of proteins are classified into subsets depending upon the substrate they act upon, such as tyrosine kinase, serine/theronine kinase, histidine kinase and the like.

These proteins can also be classified based on their localization into receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs) or non-receptor tyrosine kinases.

[06] Receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs) have an extracellular portion, a transmembrane domain, and an intracellular portion, while non-receptor tyrosine kinases are entirely intracellular. Receptor tyrosine kinase mediated signal transduction is typically initiated by an extracellular interaction with a specific growth factor (ligand), followed by receptor dimerization, stimulation of the intrinsic protein tyrosine kinase activity, and phosphorylation of amino acid residues. The ensuing conformational change leads to the formation of complexes with a spectrum of cytoplasmic signalling molecules and facilitates a myriad of responses such as cell division, differentiation, metabolic effects, and changes in the extracellular microenvironment.

[07] At present, at least twenty (20) distinct RTK subfamilies have been identified. One subfamily of the RTKs is designated as the Met subfamily (c-Met, Ron and Sea). For a detailed discussion of protein kinases, see, Plowman et al., DN&P 7(6): 334-339, 1994, Blume- Jensen, P. *et al.*, *Nature,* 2001, 411(6835):355-365 and Manning, G. *et al.*, *Science*, 2002, 298(5600): 1912- 1934.

[08] Kinases have also been classified either based on the pathway or the diseases in which they are involved (visit:www.reactionbiology.com/pages/kinase.htm). c-Met has been identified as involved in oncogenesis.

[09] Protein kinases exert their physiological functions through phosphorylation of proteins (or substrates) thereby modulating the cellular activities of the substrate in various biological contexts. Protein kinases are known to control a wide variety of biological processes such as cell growth, survival and differentiation, organ formation and morphogenesis, neovascularisation, tissue repair and regeneration. In addition to their functions in normal tissues/organs, many protein kinases also play specialized roles in a host of human diseases including cancer. A subset of protein kinases (also referred to as oncogenic protein kinases), when dysregulated, can cause tumor formation and growth and contribute to tumor maintenance and progression (Blume- Jensen P *et al*, *Nature*, 2001, 411(6835):355-365). Thus far, oncogenic protein kinases represent one of the largest and most attractive groups of protein targets for therapeutic intervention and drug development.

[10] Both receptor and non-receptor protein kinases have been found to be attractive targets for small molecule drug discovery due to their impact on cell physiology and signalling. Dysregulation of protein kinase activity thus leads to altered cellular responses including uncontrolled cell growth associated with cancer. In addition to oncological indications, altered kinase signalling is implicated in numerous other pathological diseases. These include, but are not limited to immunological disorders, cardiovascular diseases, inflammatory diseases, and degenerative diseases.

[11] A significant number of tyrosine kinases (both receptor and nonreceptor) are associated with cancer (*see* Madhusudan S, Ganesan TS. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors in cancer therapy. *Clin. Biochem.*, 2004, 37(7):618-35.). Clinical studies suggest that over expression or dysregulation of tyrosine kinases may also be of prognostic value. For example, members of the HER family of RTKs have been implicated in breast, colorectal, head and neck and lung cancer. Mutation of c-Kit tyrosine kinase is associated with decreased survival in gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST). In acute myelogenous leukemia, Flt-3 mutation predicts shorter disease free survival. VEGFR expression, which is important for tumor angiogenesis, is associated with a lower survival rate in lung cancer. Tie-1 kinase expression is inversely correlated to survival in gastric cancer. BCR-AbI expression is an important predictor of response in chronic myelogenous leukemia while Src tyrosine kinase expression is co-related to the stage of colorectal cancer.

[12] Modulation (particularly inhibition) of cell proliferation and angiogenesis, the two key cellular processes needed for tumor growth and survival is an attractive goal for development of small-molecule drugs (Matter A. *Drug Disc. Technol.*, 2001, 6, 1005-1024). Anti-angiogenic therapy represents a potentially important approach for the treatment of solid tumors and other diseases associated with dysregulated vascularisation including ischemic coronary artery disease, diabetic retinopathy, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis. Similarly, cell antiproliferative agents are desirable to slow or inhibit the growth of tumors.

[13] Some of the kinases implicated in cancer are c-Met, RON (recepteur d'origine nantais) receptor, Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) receptor, Epidermal growth factor receptor kinase (EGF-R kinase), Eph receptors, c-Kit, and Flt-3.

[14] A number of small molecule kinase modulators have found their way into the clinic which either act selectively on either one or multiple kinases. These include Gefitinib

(AstraZeneca), a EGFR kinase inhibitor; Gleevec (Novartis), a dual c-Kit and AbI kinase inhibitor approved for the treatment of Chronic Myeloid Leukemia (CML) and gastrointestinal stroma cancers; Dasatinib (BMS), a dual BCR/ABL and Src family tyrosine kinases inhibitor, and Sunitinib (Pfizer) a multi kinase inhibitor targeting PDGF-R,VEGF-R, RET, KIT(CD117), CSF-1R and flt-3.

[15] The kinase, c-Met, is the prototypic member of a subfamily of heterodimeric receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs) which include Met, Ron and Sea (*see* Birchmeier, C. *et al.*, *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.*, 2003, 4(12):915-925; Christensen, J. G. *et al.*, *Cancer Lett.*, 2005, 225(1): 1-26). Expression of c-Met occurs in a wide variety of cell types including epithelial, endothelial and mesenchymal cells where activation of the receptor induces cell migration, invasion, proliferation and other biological activities associated with "invasive cell growth." As such, signal transduction through c-Met receptor activation is responsible for many of the characteristics of tumor cells.

[16] The only high affinity endogenous ligand for c-Met is the hepatocyte growth factor (HGF), also known as scatter factor (SF). Binding of HGF to c-Met induces activation of the receptor via autophosphorylation resulting in an increase of receptor dependent signalling, which promotes cell growth and invasion. Both c-Met and HGF are widely expressed in a variety of organs, but their expression is normally confined to cells of epithelial and mesenchymal origin. Anti-HGF antibodies or HGF antagonists have been shown to inhibit tumor metastasis in vivo (see, Maulik et al., *Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews*, 2002, 13, 41-59). The biological functions of c-Met (or c-Met signalling pathway) in normal tissues and human malignancies such as cancer have been well documented (Christensen, J.G. *et al., Cancer Lett.*, 2005, 225(1): 1-26; Corso, S. *et al., Trends in Mol. Med.*, 2005, ll (6):284-292).

[17] Tumor growth progression involves the recruitment of new blood vessels into the tumor as well as invasion, adhesion and proliferation of malignant cells. c-Met over expression has been demonstrated on a wide variety of tumor types including breast, colon, renal, lung, squamous cell myeloid leukemia, hemangiomas, melanomas, astrocytomas, and glioblastomas. Additionally activating mutations in the kinase domain of c-Met have been identified in hereditary and sporadic renal papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma. See Maulik et al Cytokine & growth Factor reviews 2002, 13, 41-59; Longati et al Curr Drug Targets 2001, 2, 41-55; Funakoshi et al Clinica Chimica Acta 2003 1-23. Thus modulation of

c-Met offers an attractive opportunity to target key oncogenic processes thus limiting cell proliferation, survival and metastasis.

[18] Dysregulated c-Met pathway is linked to tumor formation, growth, maintenance and progression (Birchmeier, C. et al., Nat. Rev. MoI. Cell. Biol. 2003, 4(12):915-925; Boccaccio, C. et al., Nat. Rev. Cancer 2006, 6(8):637-645; Christensen, J.G. et al., Cancer Lett. 2005, 225(1): 1-26). HGF and/or c-Met are over expressed in significant portions of most human cancers, and are often associated with poor clinical outcomes such as more aggressive disease, disease progression, tumor metastasis and shortened patient survival. Further, patients with high levels of HGF/c-Met proteins are more resistant to chemotherapy and radiotherapy. In addition to abnormal HGF/c-Met expression, the c-Met receptor can also be activated in cancer patients through genetic mutations (both germline and somatic) and gene amplification. Although gene amplification and mutations are the most common genetic alterations that have been reported in patients, the receptor can also be activated by deletions, truncations, and gene rearrangement, as well as abnormal receptor processing and defective negative regulatory mechanisms.

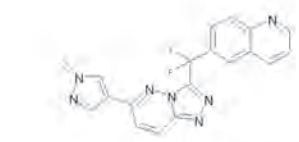
[19] The various cancers in which c-Met is implicated include but are not limited to carcinomas (e.g., bladder, breast, cervical, cholangiocarcinoma, colorectal, esophageal, gastric, head and neck, kidney, liver, lung, nasopharygeal, ovarian, pancreas, prostate, thyroid); musculoskeletal sarcomas (e.g., osteosarcaoma, synovial sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma); soft tissue sarcomas (e.g., MFH/fibrosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, Kaposi's sarcoma); hematopoietic malignancies (e.g., multiple myeloma, lymphomas, adult T cell leukemia, acute myelogenous leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia); and other neoplasms (e.g., glioblastomas, astrocytomas, melanoma, mesothelioma and Wilm's tumor (www.vai.org/met/; Christensen, J.G. et al., Cancer Lett. 2005, 225(1): 1-26). c-Met inhibitors may also be useful in preventative and adjuvant therapy settings. In addition, certain cancers (e.g., papillary renal cell carcinoma, and some gastric and lung cancers) may be treated with c-Met inhibitors as they are believed to be driven by c-Met mutation/genetic alteration and dependent on c-Met for growth and survival. These cancers are expected to be sensitive to treatment.

[20] The notion that activated c-Met contributes to tumor formation and progression and could therefore be a potential target for effective cancer intervention has been further validated by numerous preclinical studies (Birchmeier, C. et al., Nat. Rev. MoI.

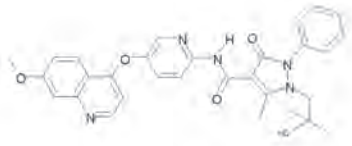
Cell Biol. 2003, 4(12):915-925; Christensen, J.G. et al., Cancer Lett. 2005, 225(l): l-26; Corso, S. et al., Trends in MoI. Med. 2005, 11(6):284- 292). For example, studies have demonstrated that the tpr-met fusion gene, over expression of c-Met, and activated c-Met mutations caused oncogenic transformation of various model cell lines and resulted in tumor formation and metastasis in mice. Conversely, significant anti-tumor and anti-metastasis activities have been demonstrated in vitro and in vivo with agents that specifically impair and/or block HGF/c-Met signalling. Those agents include anti-HGF and anti-c-Met antibodies, HGF peptide antagonists, decoy c-Met receptor, c-Met peptide antagonists, dominant negative c-Met mutations, c-Met specific antisense oligonucleotides and ribozymes, and selective small molecule c-Met kinase inhibitors (Christensen, J.G. et al., Cancer Lett. 2005, 225(1): 1-26). In addition to its established role in cancer, abnormal HGF/c-Met signalling is also implicated in atherosclerosis, lung fibrosis, renal fibrosis and regeneration, liver diseases, allergic disorders, inflammatory and autoimmune disorders, cerebrovascular diseases, cardiovascular diseases, and conditions associated with organ transplantation. See Ma, H. et al., Atherosclerosis. 2002, 164(l):79-87; Crestani, B. et al., Lab. Invest. 2002, 82(8): 1015-1022; Sequra-Flores, A.A. et al., Rev. Gastroenterol. Mex. 2004, 69(4)243-250; Morishita, R. et al., Curr. Gene Ther. 2004, 4(2)199-206; Morishita, R. et al., Endocr. J. 2002, 49(3)273-284; Liu, Y., Curr. Opin. Nephrol. Hypertens. 2002, 1 1 (l):23-30; Matsumoto, K. et al., Kidney Int. 2001, 59(6):2023-2038; Balkovetz, D.F. et al., Int. Rev. Cytol. 1999, 186:225-250; Miyazawa, T. et al., J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 1998, 18(4)345-348; Koch, A.E. et al., Arthritis Rheum. 1996, 39(9):1566-1575; Futamatsu, H. et al., Circ. Res. 2005, 96(8)823- 830; Eguchi, S. et al., Clin. Transplant. 1999, 13(6)536-544.

[21] c-Met is thus an attractive target from a clinical perspective mainly because of its upstream localisation which aids in early detection and limiting metastasis and implications in the growth and metastases of most types of cancers. These observations suggest that c-Met kinase inhibitors would be an effective treatment for tumors driven by c-Met, and also would prevent disseminated micrometastases from further progression.

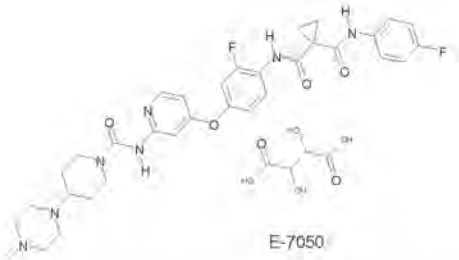
[22] A family of novel compounds have been discovered which exhibit c-Met modulating ability and have an ameliorating effect against disorders related to abnormal c-Met activity such as Johnson & Johnson's JNJ-38877605, Amgen's AMG-458, Eisai's E-7050 and Pfizer's PF-04217903. However, to date, none of them have been used in a clinical study.



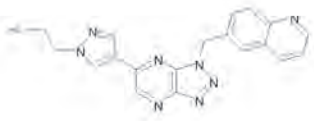
JNJ-38877605



AMG-458



E-7050



PF-04217903

[23] More recently Dussault et. al., Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry, 2009, 9(2), 221-229, have provided additional insight about a receptor tyrosine kinase namely, RON (recepteur d'origine nantais) which is closely related to c-Met. Both c-MET and RON receptors upon activation can induce cell migration, invasion, proliferation and survival. Moreover, both possess oncogenic activity in *vitro* and *in vivo* and are often dysregulated in human cancers.

[24] While c-Met is now a well-accepted target for anti-cancer treatment, less is known about the role of RON in cancer. Despite their common attributes, c-Met and RON are activated by different mechanisms in cancer cells. Due to a significant homology between the two RTKs, some small molecule kinase inhibitors of c-Met have inhibitory activity on RON suggesting that both receptors might be involved in cancer progression. The review (Dussault et al., *supra*) discusses the relevance of both c-Met and RON deregulation in human cancers and the progress made in identifying small molecule kinase inhibitors that can block the activity of these targets *in vitro* and in animal models. One of the compounds discussed in the review, AMG-458, inhibited c-Met and RON with IC_{50}s of 4 and 9 nM respectively.

[25] Various research groups around the world such as Amgen, Arquel, AstraZeneca, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Exelixis, Eisai, Incyte, MethylGene, Pfizer, SGX Pharma, SmithKline Beecham, Schering, Vertex, Xcovery, Novartis and others have been working on targeting either single, dual or multiple kinase targets.

[26] Patent literature belonging to some of these applicants include the following patents and/or patent publications: US 7,446,199; US 7,470,693; US 7,459,562; US 7,439,246; US 7,432 ,373; US 7,348,325; US 7,173,031; US 7,314,885; US 7,169,800; US 2010/0105656, US 2009/0012076; US 2008/0312232; US 2008/0161305; US 2007/0244116; US 2007/0225307; US 2007/0054928; US 2007/0179130; US 2007/0254868; US 2007/0191369; US 2006/0173055; US 2006/0135537; US 2005/0148574; US 2005/0137201; US 2005/0101650; WO 2009/002806; WO 2008/088881; WO 2008/051805; WO 2008/102870; WO 2008/078085; WO 2008/060866; WO 2008/54702; WO 2008/036272; WO 2007/111904; WO 2007/064797; WO 2006/052913; WO 2006/021881; WO 2006/021886; WO 2006/021884; WO 2006/108059; WO 2006/014325; WO 2006/052913; WO 2005/07891; WO 2005/030140; WO 2005/040345; WO 2005/028475; and WO 2005/016920.

[27] International Publication Nos. WO 2009/058728, WO 2009/058729, WO 2009/058730 and WO 2009/058739 all assigned to Schering Corporation disclose a series of thiazole carboxamide compounds as protein kinase inhibitors and more specifically to be inhibiting Aurora, MEK1 and/or CDK2 kinases.

[28] Further review and literature disclosure on protein kinase molecules have been given by Isabelle Dussault *et.al.*,(see; Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry, 2009, 9, 221-229) , Ted L. Underiner *et.al.*,(see; Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry, 2010, 10, 7-27) and Stephen Claridge *et.al* (see; Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters 18 (2008) 2793–2798). All of these patents and/or patent applications and literature disclosures are incorporated herein as reference in their entirety for all purposes.

[29] Despite the advances made in the area of kinases and in particular the role that c-met, RON, EGFR or KDR pathway plays in human diseases, challenges remain in term of the complexities of the target involved, the protein structure of the kinases, specificity issues for various kinase inhibitors, side effects and desired clinical benefits expected form the small molecule inhibitors. Accordingly, there still remains an unmet and dire need for small molecule compounds having specificity towards either one, two or multiple kinase inhibitors in order to regulate and/or modulate transduction of kinases, particularly c-Met, RON, EGFR or KDR for the treatment of diseases and disorders associated with kinases-mediated events.

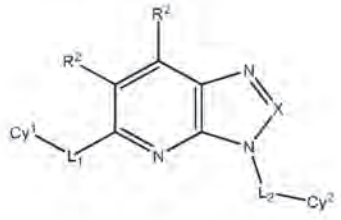
[30] Further a reference is made herein to International Patent Application No. PCT/IB2011/052120, filed May 13, 2011 and U.S. Patent Application No. 13/108,642 filed May 16, 2011 which generally disclose 3,5-Disubstitued-3H-Imidazo[4,5-b]Pyridine and 3,5-Disubstitued -3H-[1,2,3]Triazolo[4,5-b] Pyridine compounds as modulators of Protein Kinases all of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety for all purposes.

[31] The c-Met pathway plays an important role in the above described human diseases including cancer. There are no c-Met inhibitors or antagonists that are currently available for treating these human disorders that are characterized by abnormal HGF/c-Met signaling. Therefore, there is a clear unmet medical need for compounds which inhibit c-Met and other kinases. The compounds, compositions, and pharmaceutical methods provided herein help meet this need.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[32] The present invention is directed to compounds useful as protein kinase modulators and in particular as inhibitors of c-Met.

[33] In one embodiment, the compound of the present invention has the formula I:



(I)

or a tautomer, stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, salt (e.g., pharmaceutically acceptable salt), prodrug (e.g., ester), or N-oxide thereof, wherein

X is CR^1 or N;

Cy^1 and Cy^2 may be same or different and are independently selected from substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocyclic group, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, and substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl;

L_1 is absent or selected from -O-, $-S(=O)_q-$, $-NR^a-$, $-(CR^aR^b)_n-$, –C(=Y)-, –C(=Y)-C(=Y)-, $-CR^aR^b-C(=Y)-CR^aR^b-$, $-CR^aR^b-Y-CR^aR^b-$, -C(=Y)-NR^a-, $-NR^a-C(=Y)-NR^a-$, $-S(=O)_q-NR^a-$, $-NR^a-S(=O)_q-NR^a-$, $-NR^a-NR^a-$, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl, and substituted or unsubstituted heterocyclyl;

L_2 is selected from -O-, $-S(=O)_q-$, $-NR^a-$, $-(CR^aR^b)_n-$, –C(=Y)-, –C(=Y)-C(=Y)-, $-CR^aR^b-C(=Y)-CR^aR^b-$, $-CR^aR^b-Y-CR^aR^b-$, -C(=Y)-NR^a-, $-NR^a-C(=Y)-NR^a-$, $-S(=O)_q-NR^a-$, $-NR^a-S(=O)_q-NR^a-$, $-NR^a-NR^a-$, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl, and substituted or unsubstituted heterocyclyl;

each occurrence of R^1 and R^2 may be same or different and is independently selected from hydrogen, nitro, hydroxy, cyano, halogen, $-OR^a$, $-S(=O)_q-R^a$, $-NR^aR^b$, –C(=Y)-R^a, $-CR^aR^b-C(=Y)-R^a$, $-CR^aR^b-Y-CR^aR^bR^b$, $-C(=Y)-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b-C(=Y)-NR^aR^b$, $-S(=O)_q-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^a-S(=O)_q-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b-NR^aR^b$, substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{2-6} alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{2-6} alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkylalkyl, and substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkenyl;

each occurrence of R^a and R^b may be same or different and are independently selected from hydrogen, nitro, hydroxy, cyano, halogen, substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{2-6} alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{2-6} alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkylalkyl, and substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkenyl, or when two R^a and/or R^b substituents are directly bound to a common atom, they may be joined to form a substituted or unsubstituted, saturated or unsaturated 3-10 member ring, which may optionally include one or more heteroatoms which may be same or different and are selected from O, NR^c or S;

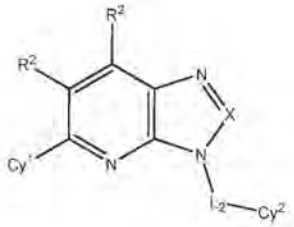
each occurrence of R^c is independently selected from hydrogen, nitro, hydroxy, cyano, halogen, substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{2-6} alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{2-6} alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkylalkyl, and substituted or unsubstituted C_{3-6} cycloalkenyl;

each occurrence of Y is independently selected from O, S, and NR^a;

each occurrence of n independently represents 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4; and

each occurrence of q independently represents 0, 1 or 2,

[34] Another embodiment is a compound of formula (IA):



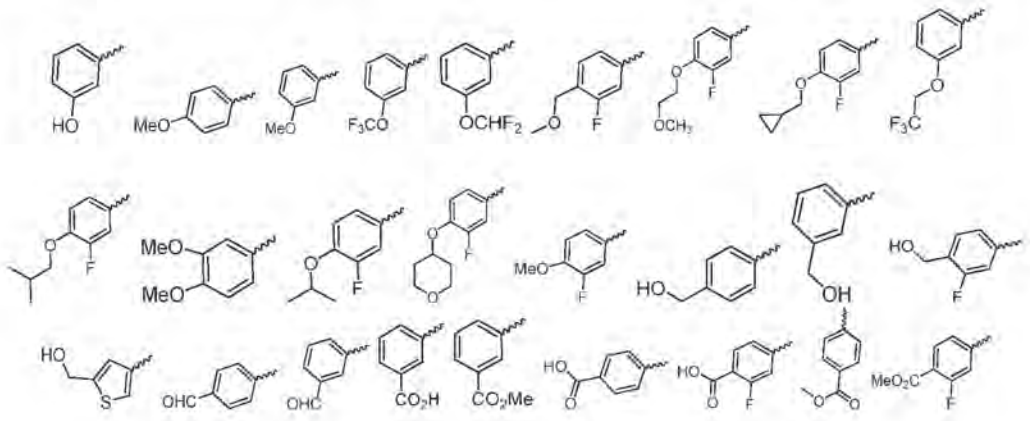
(IA)

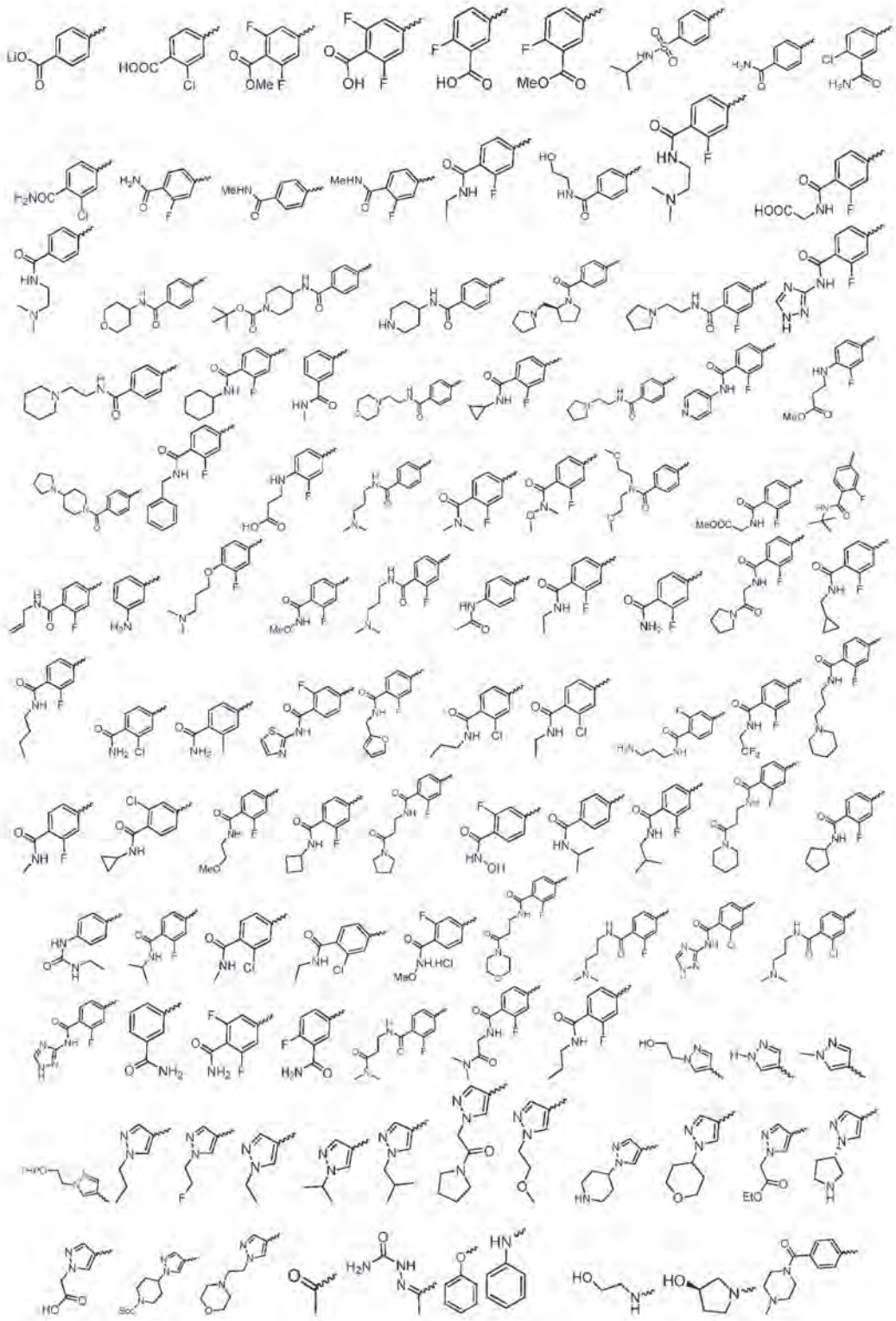
or a tautomer, stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, salt (e.g., pharmaceutically acceptable salt), prodrug (e.g., ester), or N-oxide thereof, wherein

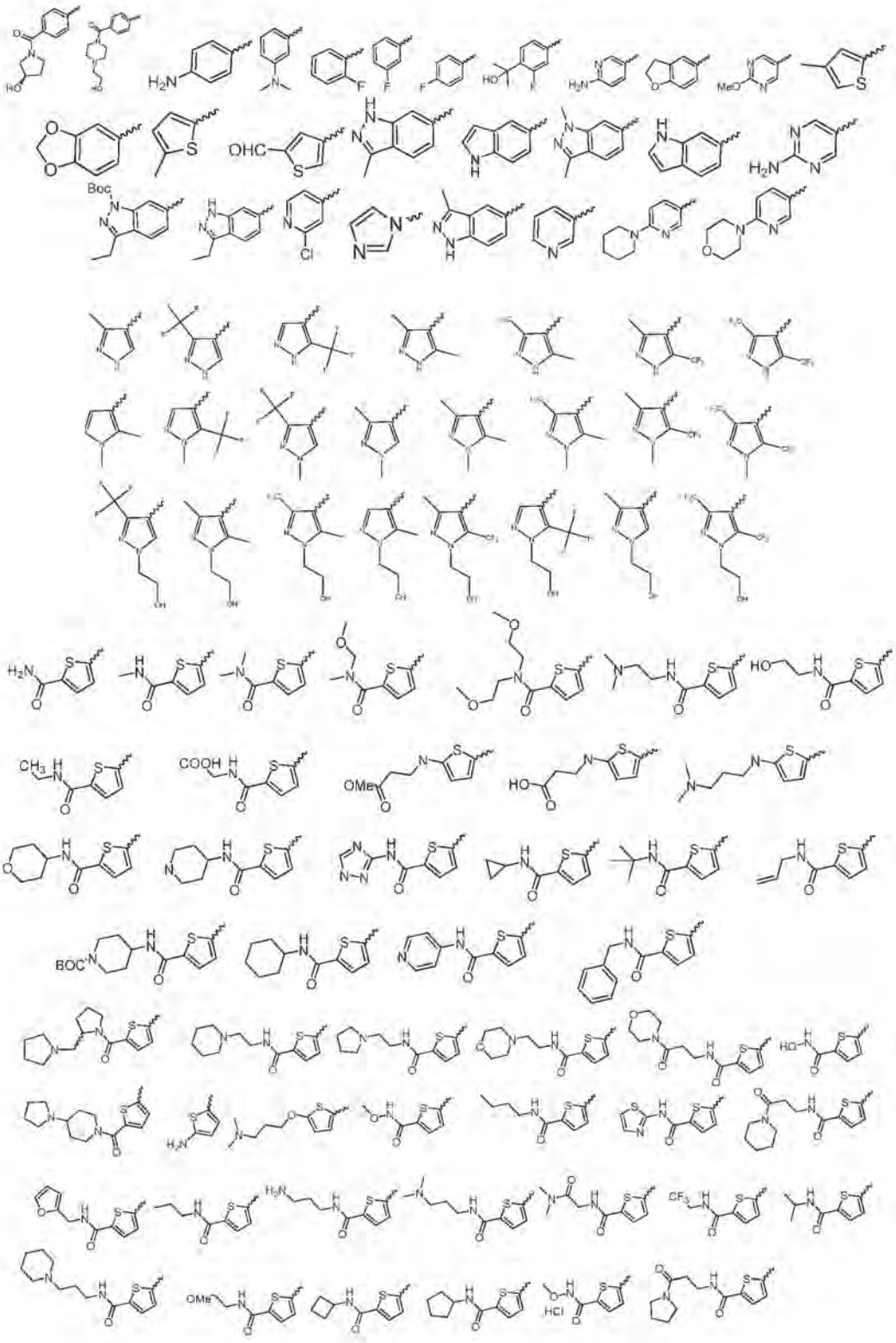
each occurrence of R^2 is independently hydrogen, nitro, hydroxy, cyano, halogen, $-OR^a$, $-S(=O)_q-R^a$, $-NR^aR^b$, or $-C(=O)-R^a$, wherein R^a and R^b in the R^2 group are independently hydrogen, hydroxy, or substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl; and

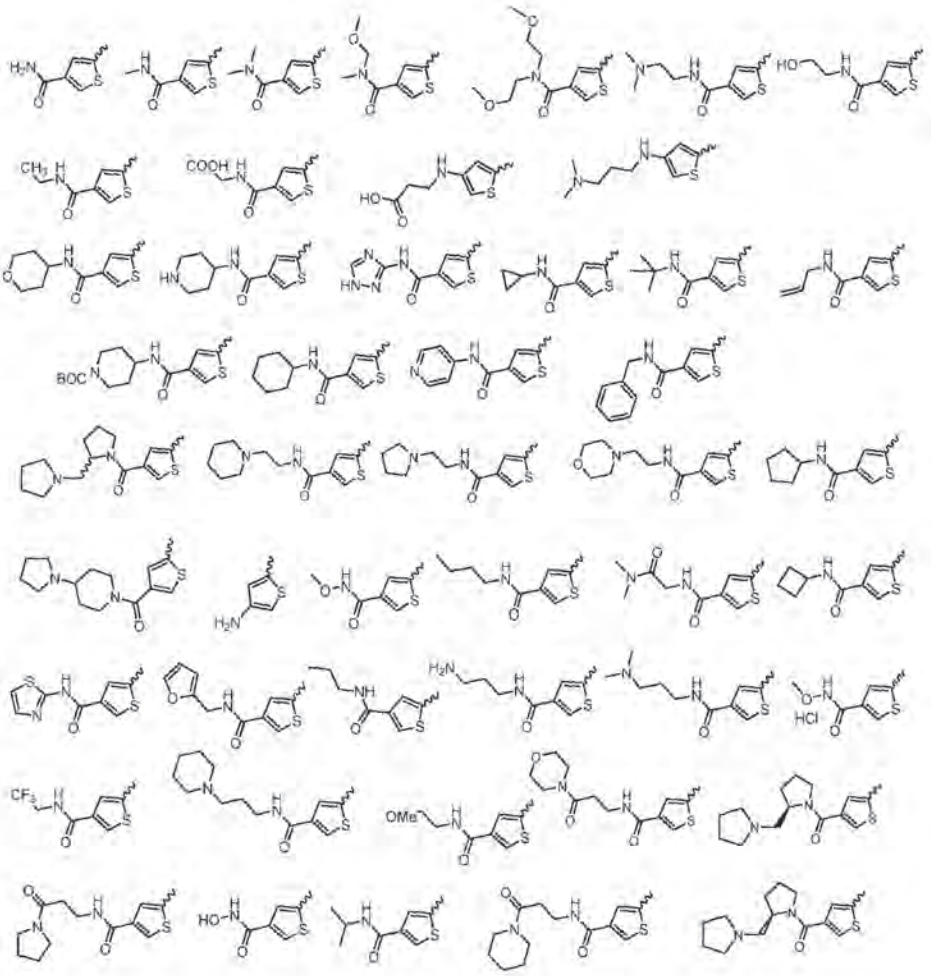
all the other variables (i.e., Cy^1, Cy^2 and L^2) are as defined above in relation to compound of formula **(I)**.

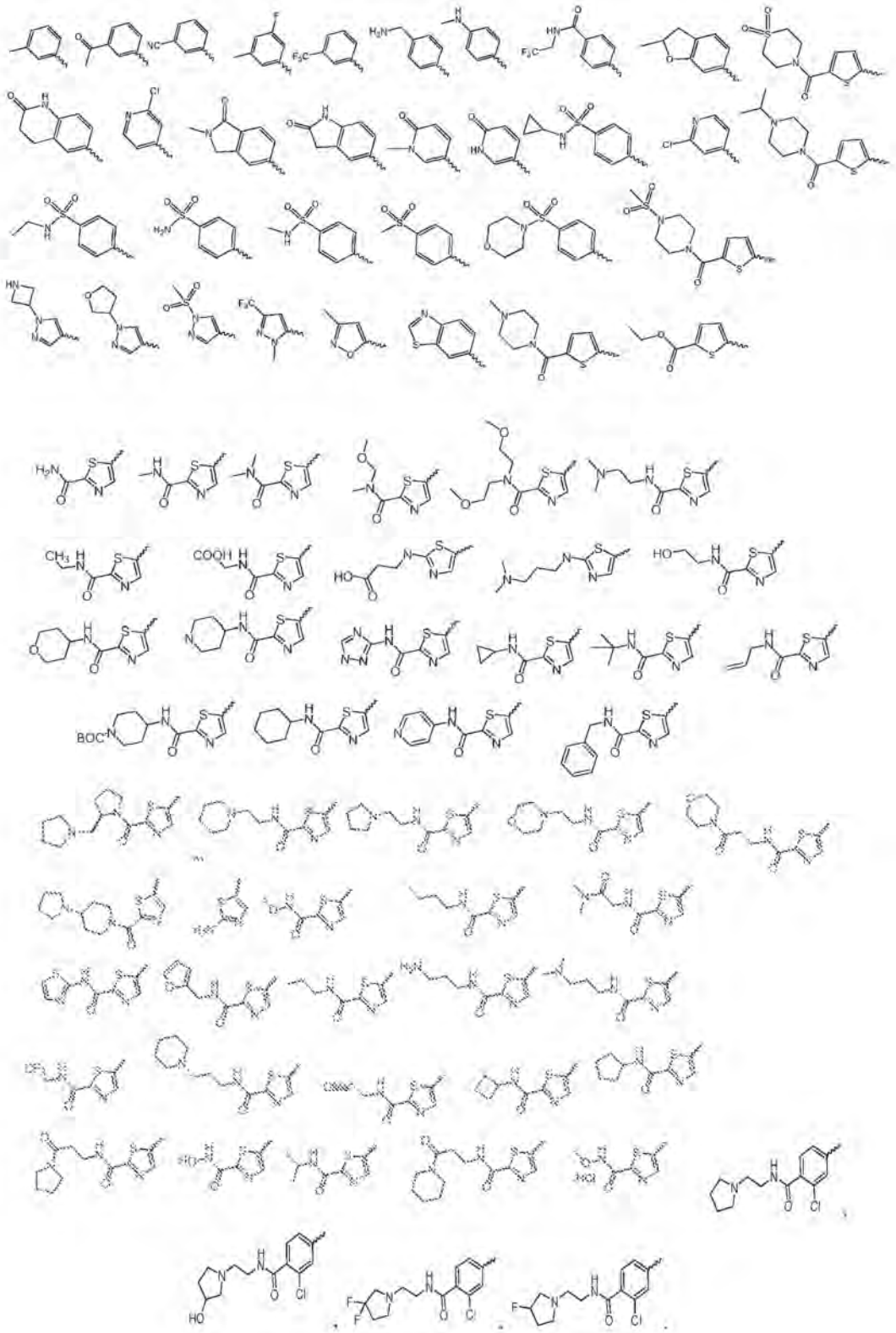
[35] Further preferred is a compound of formula (I) and (IA) wherein Cy^1 is selected from: (The line (~~~) in the structures shown below represents the point of attachment of the structure to the rest of the compound.)



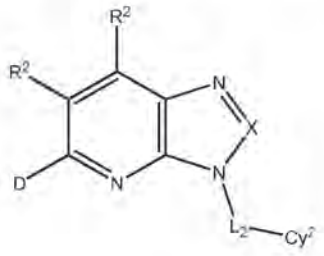








[36] Yet another embodiment is a compound of formula **(IA-I)**:



(IA-I)

or a tautomer, stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, salt (e.g., pharmaceutically acceptable salt), prodrug (e.g., ester), or N-oxide thereof, wherein

D is substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic aryl or substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic heteroaryl;

wherein D is substituted with a group E which is selected from -CONH-O-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-NR^xR^y, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-$S(O)_qR^x$, -CONH-O-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-[cycloalkyl]-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-[cycloalkyl]-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-[cycloalkyl]-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-NR^xR^y, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-[cycloalkyl]-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-$S(O)_qR^x$; and

D can be optionally be further substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from R^z;

each occurrence of R^x and R^y is independently selected from hydrogen, hydroxy, halogen, carboxyl, cyano, nitro, oxo (=O), thio (=S), substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted arylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroarylalkyl, –$COOR^z$, -$C(O)R^z$, -$C(S)R^z$, -$C(O)NR^zR^z$, -$C(O)ONR^zR^z$, -NR^zR^z, -$NR^zCONR^zR^z$, -$N(R^z)SOR^z$, -$N(R^z)SO_2R^z$, -(=N-$N(R^z)R^z$), -$NR^zC(O)OR^z$, , -$NR^zC(O)R^z$-, -$NR^xC(S)R^y$ –$NR^zC(S)NR^zR^z$, -$SONR^zR^z$-, -$SO_2NR^zR^z$-, -OR^z, -$OR^zC(O)NR^zR^z$, -$OR^zC(O)OR^z$-, -$OC(O)R^z$, -$OC(O)NR^zR^z$,

$-R^zNR^zC(O)R^z$, $-R^zOR^z$, $-R^zC(O)OR^z$, $-R^zC(O)NR^zR^z$, $-R^zC(O)R^z$, $-R^zOC(O)R^z$, $-SR^z$, $-SOR^z$, $-SO_2R^z$, and $-ONO_2$, or any two of R^x and R^y which are directly bound to a common atom may be joined to form (i) a substituted or unsubstituted, saturated or unsaturated 3-14 membered ring, which may optionally include one or more heteroatoms which may be the same or different and are selected from O, NR^z or S, or (ii) an oxo (=O), thio (=S) or imino ($=NR^z$), wherein

each occurrence of R^z is independently hydrogen, hydroxy, halogen, carboxyl, cyano, nitro, oxo (=O), thio (=S), substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocyclcyalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted arylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroarylalkyl, and $-ONO_2$, or any two of R^z which are directly bound to a common atom may be joined to form (i) a substituted or unsubstituted, saturated or unsaturated 3-14 membered ring, which may optionally include one or more heteroatoms which may be the same or different and are selected from O, NR' (where R' is H or alkyl) or S, or (ii) an oxo (=O), thio (=S) or imino ($=NR^z$);

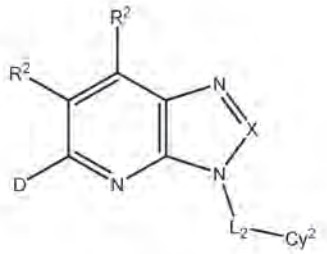
each occurrence of p independently represents 0, 1-7 or 8;

q is an integer from 0, 1 or 2;

each occurrence of R^2 is independently hydrogen, nitro, hydroxy, cyano, halogen, $-OR^a$, $-S(=O)_q-R^a$, $-NR^aR^b$ or $-C(=O)-R^a$ wherein each occurrence of R^a and R^b in group R^2 is independently hydrogen, hydroxy, or substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl; and

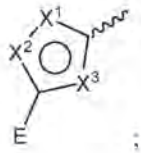
all other variables are the same as defined above with respect to Formula I and (IA-I).

[37] Yet another embodiment is a compound of formula (IA-I):



(IA-I)

or a tautomer, stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, salt (e.g., pharmaceutically acceptable salt), prodrug (e.g., ester), or N-oxide thereof, wherein

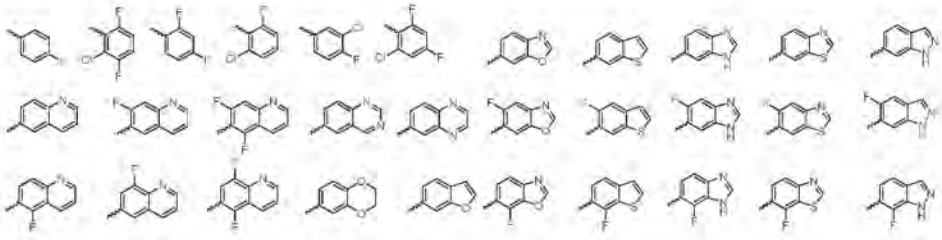
D is  ;

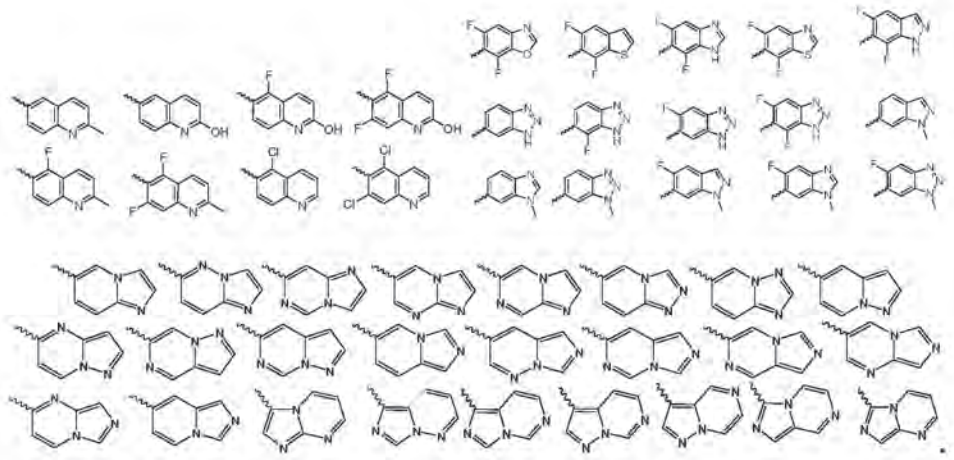
X^1, X^2 and X^3 are each independently selected from $-CR^z-$, $-CR^z=CR^z-$, $-CR^z=N-$, $-N=CR^z-$, -N=N- , -O-, -S- or -N-;

and all the other variables (such as R^2, R^z, X, L_2, R^x, R^y, E, p, q and Cy^2) are as defined above with respect to Formula I and (IA-I).

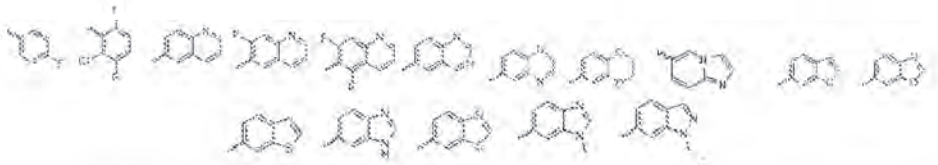
[38] Further preferred is a compound of formula (I-AI), wherein Cy^2 is substituted or unsubstituted aryl or substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl.

[39] Further preferred is a compound of formula (I-AI), wherein Cy^2 is selected from





[40] Further preferred is a compound of formula (I-AI), wherein Cy^2 is selected from



[41] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein E is -CONH-O-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x or -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-NR^xR^y; wherein all the variables are as defined above.

[42] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein E is -CONH-O-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-[cycloalkyl]-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-[cycloalkyl]-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-[cycloalkyl]-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-NR^xR^y, or -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-[cycloalkyl]-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-$S(O)_qR^x$; wherein all the variables are as defined above.

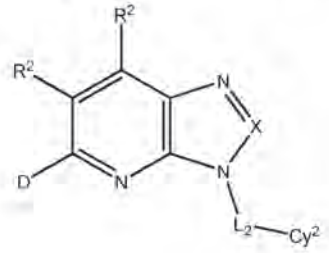
[43] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein D is substituted with one to four substituents selected from hydrogen, halogen, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, or substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy.

[44] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein L_2 is -CR^aR^b-.

[45] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein L_2 is –CH_2-, -CH(OH)-, -CHF- , -CF_2- , -CH (CH_3)- or -$C(CH_3)_2$-.

[46] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein L_2 is $-CH_2$

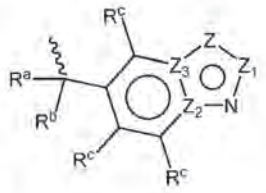
[47] Yet another embodiment is a compound of formula (IA-I):



(IA-I)

or a tautomer, stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, salt (e.g., pharmaceutically acceptable salt), prodrug (e.g., ester), or N-oxide thereof,

wherein

L_2-Cy^2 is 

each occurrence of R^a and R^b is independently selected from hydrogen, halogen, and substituted or unsubstituted (C_{1-6}) alkyl, or both R^a and R^b, together with the carbon atom to which they are attached, form a saturated 3 to 6 member cyclic ring which may optionally include one or more heteroatoms which may be same or different and are selected from O, NR^e and S (where R^e is R^z);

Z is selected from CR^c, S, O, NR^c, $R^cC=CR^c$, $-N=CR^c-$, and $-R^cC=N-$;

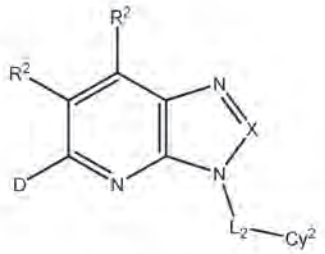
Z_1 is selected from N, NR^c and CR^c;

Z_2 and Z_3 are independently selected from C or N;

R^c is absent or selected from hydrogen, hydroxy and halogen; and

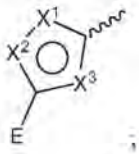
all other variables are the same as defined above.

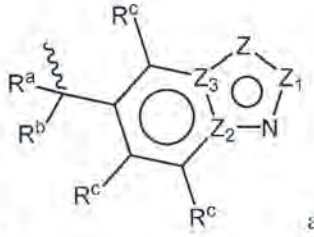
[48] Yet another embodiment is a compound of formula (IA-I):



(IA-I)

or a tautomer, stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, salt (e.g., pharmaceutically acceptable salt), prodrug (e.g., ester), or N-oxide thereof, wherein

D is  ;

L_2-Cy^2 is  and

all the variables are as defined above.

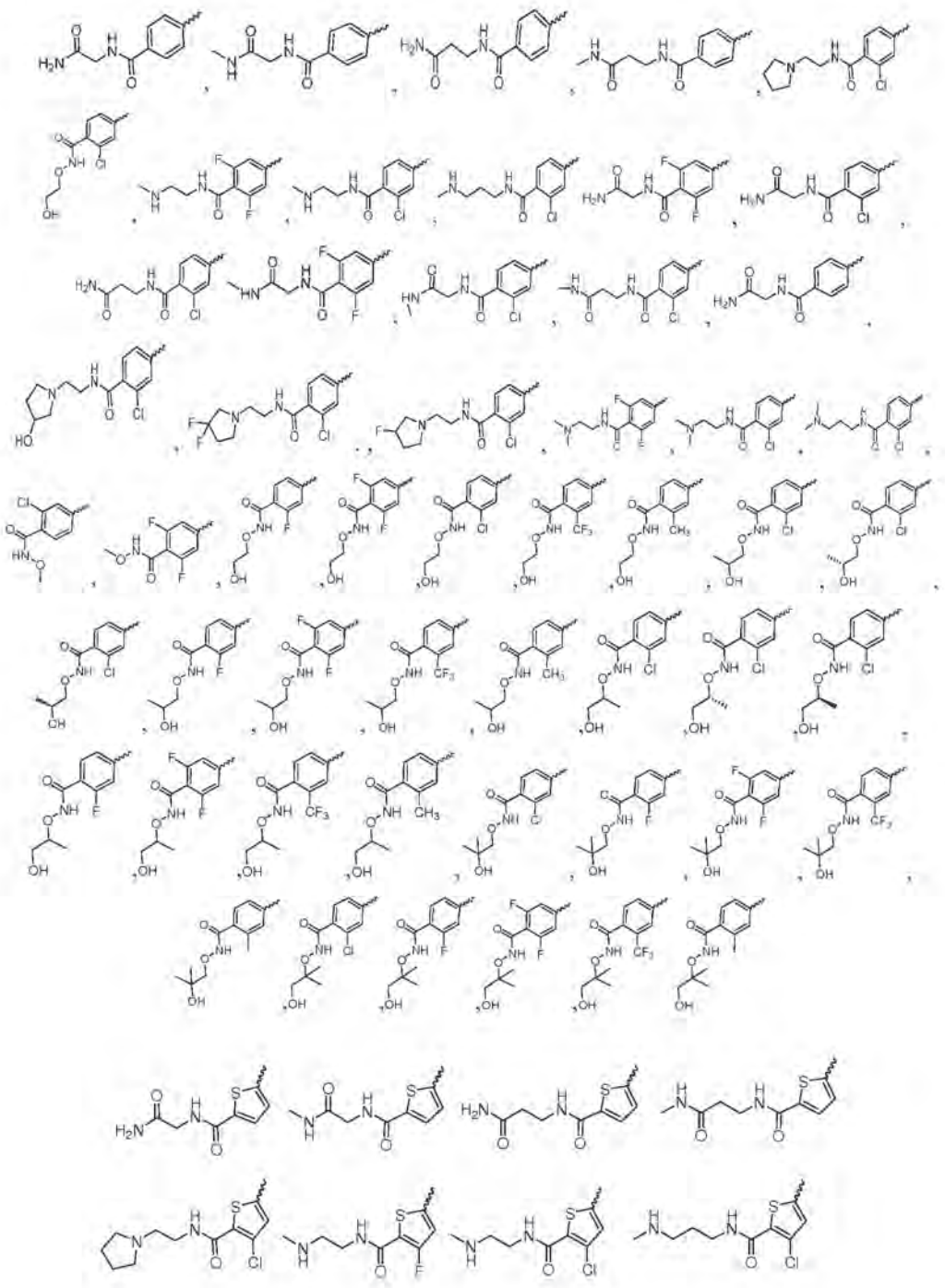
[49] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein X^1 and X^2 is CR^z and X^3 is independently selected from $-CR^z=CR^z$ or –S-.

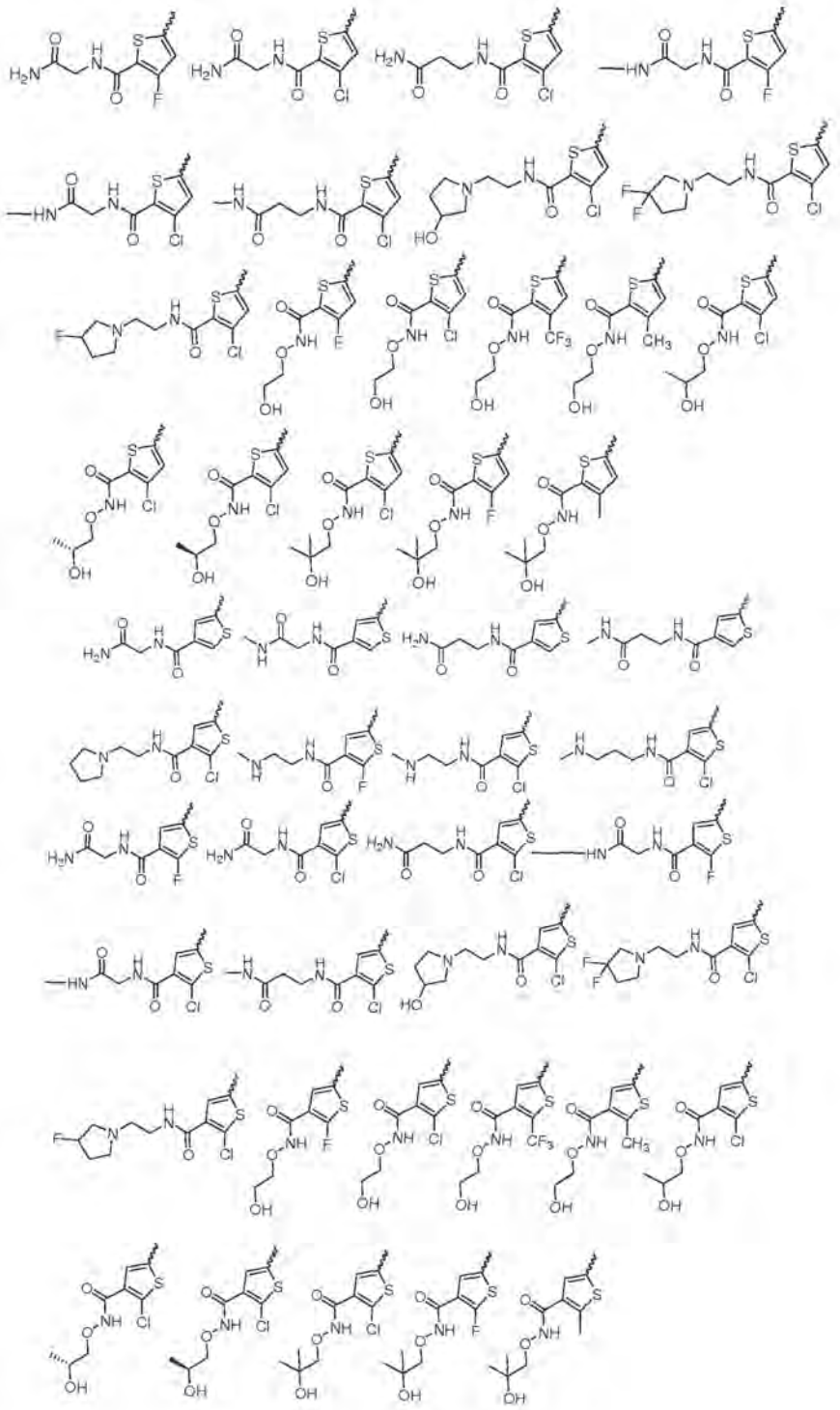
[50] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein X^1 is CH , X^2 is CR^z and X^3 is $-CR^z=CR^z$

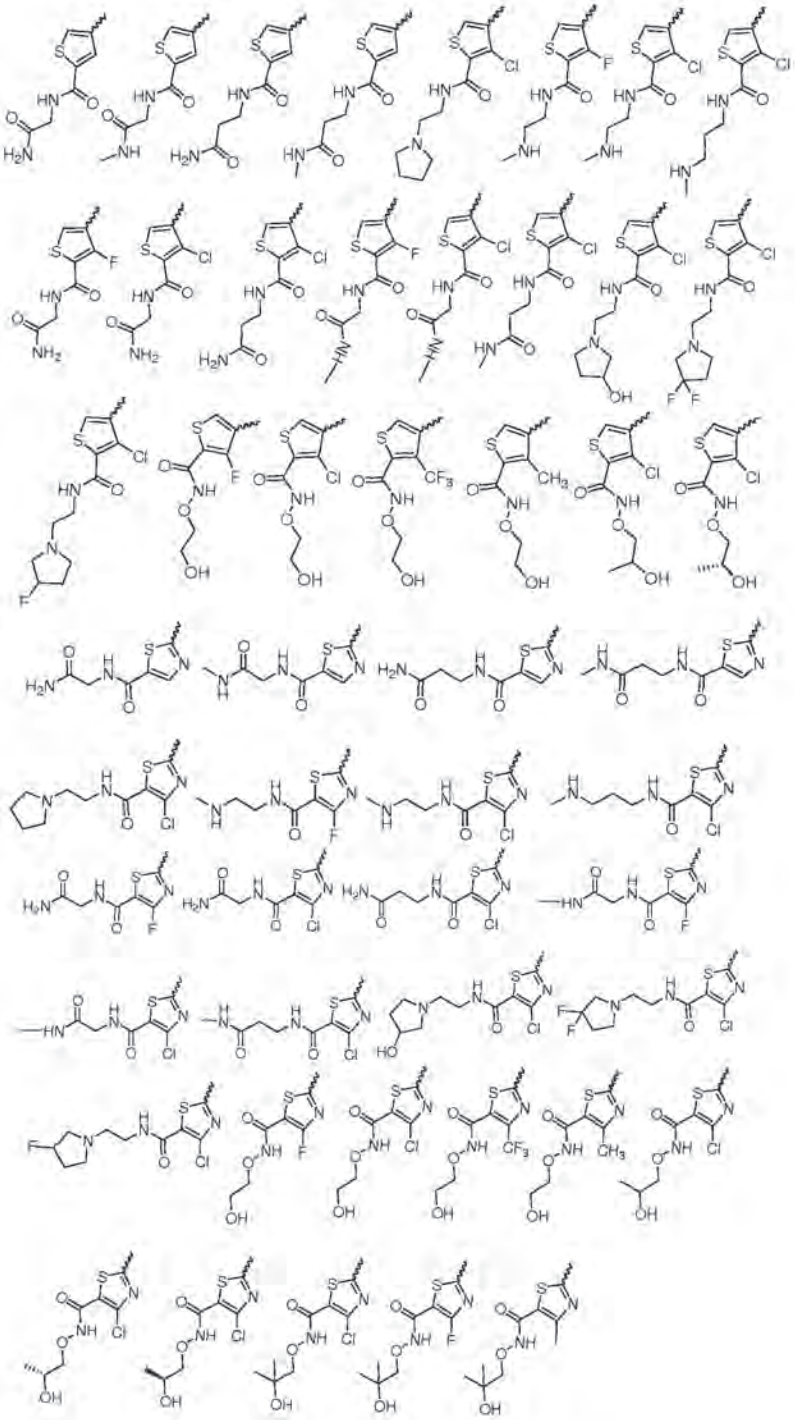
[51] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Rz is Hydrogen, Halogen or substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-3} alkyl.

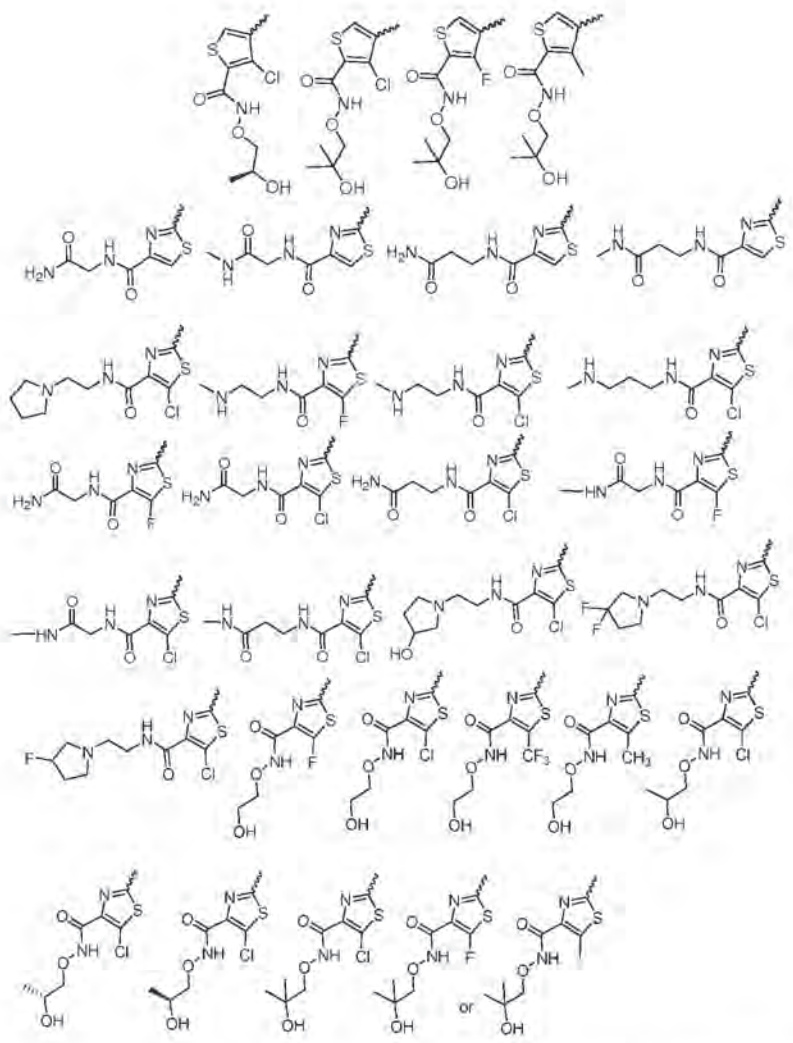
[52] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein R^z is hydrogen, chloro, fluoro , $-CH_3$ or $-CF_3$.

[53] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein D is selected from

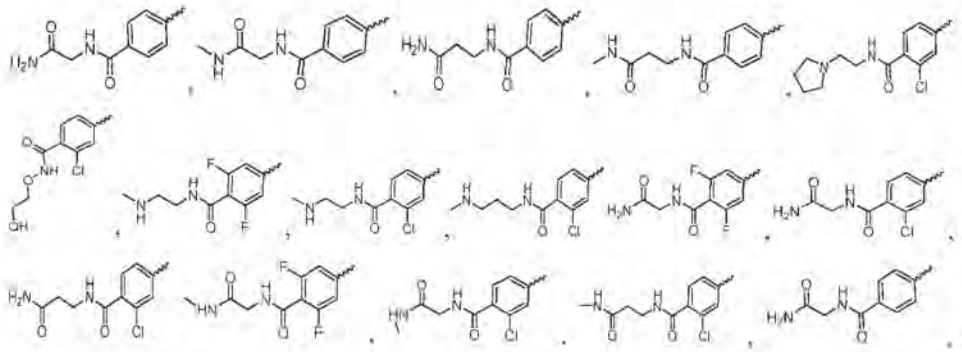


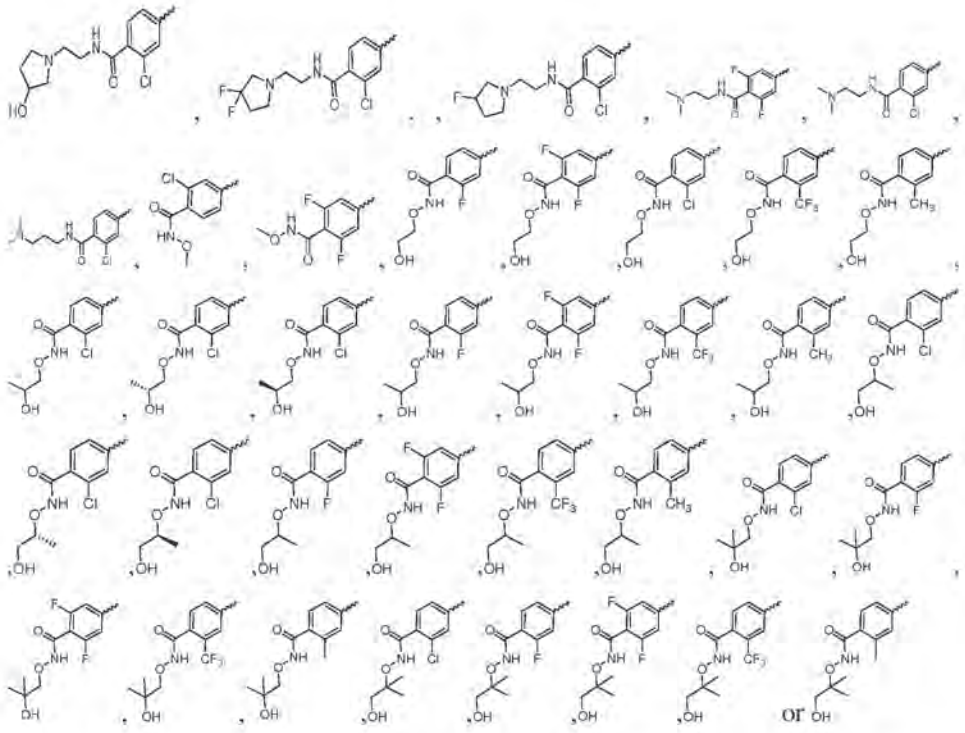






[54] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein D is selected from



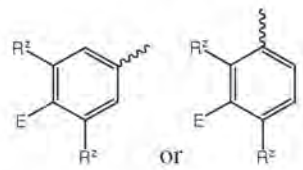


[55] Further preferred is a compound of formula (I), (IA) or (IA-I) wherein X is N or CR^1 and R^1 is H, substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl, NH_2 ,OH, CN or $CONH_2$.

[56] Further preferred is a compound of formula (I), (IA) or (IA-I) wherein R^1 is H or C_{1-6} alkyl (e.g., methyl).

[57] Further preferred is a compound of formula (I), (IA) or (IA-I) wherein each of R^2 is H.

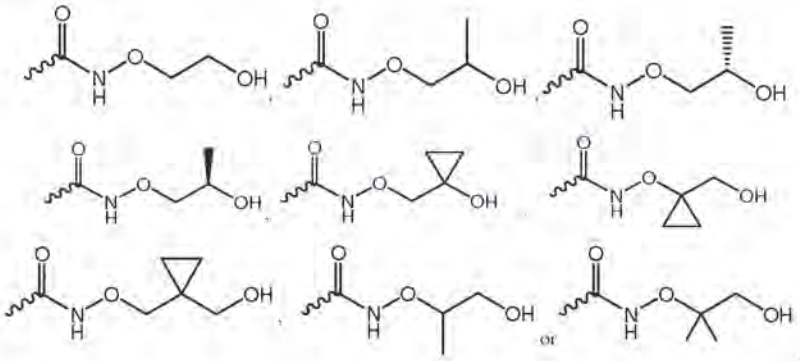
[58] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein D is



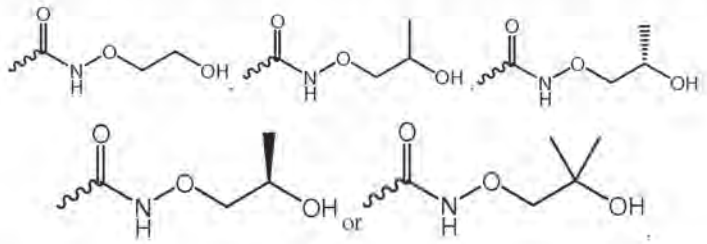
E is selected from $-CONR^x-O-(CR^xR^y)_p-OR^x$, $-CONR^x-(CR^xR^y)_p-OR^x$, $-CONR^x-(CR^xR^y)_p-NR^xR^y$, $-CONR^x-(CR^xR^y)_p-S(O)_qR^x$, $-CONR^x-O-(CR^xR^y)_p-[cycloalkyl]-(CR^xR^y)_p-OR^x$, $-CONR^x-(CR^xR^y)_p-[cycloalkyl]-(CR^xR^y)_p-OR^x$, $-CONR^x-(CR^xR^y)_p-[cycloalkyl]-(CR^xR^y)_p-NR^xR^y$ or $-CONR^x-(CR^xR^y)_p-[cycloalkyl]-(CR^xR^y)_p-S(O)_qR^x$; and

R^z is as defined above.

[59] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein E is selected from



[60] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein E is selected from



[61] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein each occurrence of R^z is selected from hydrogen, halogen or substituted or unsubstituted alkyl,

[62] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein each occurrence of R^z is selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, methyl or CF_3

[63] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein X is N, CR^1 and R^1 is H, substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl, NH_2, OH, CN or $CONH_2$

[64] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein X is N, CH or C-CH_3.

[65] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein X is N.

[66] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein each occurrence of R^2 is H.

[67] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein each of R^a and R^b is hydrogen, alkyl or halogen.

[68] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein R^a and R^b both are hydrogen.

[69] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein R^a methyl and R^b is hydrogen.

[70] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein R^a is fluoro and R^b is hydrogen.

[71] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein R^a and R^b both are fluoro.

[72] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein R^a and R^b both are methyl.

[73] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z is CR^c, N, S, O, HC=CH-, or -N=CH-.

[74] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z_1 is CH or N.

[75] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z_2 is CH or N.

[76] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z_3 is CH or N.

[77] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z is -HC=CH-, -S- or -O-, Z_1 is CH, Z_2 is C; and Z_3 is C or N.

[78] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z is -HC=CH-, Z_1 is CH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is C.

[79] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z is -CH-, Z_1 is CH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is N.

[80] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z is -S-, Z_1 is CH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is C.

[81] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z is -O-, Z_1 is CH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is C.

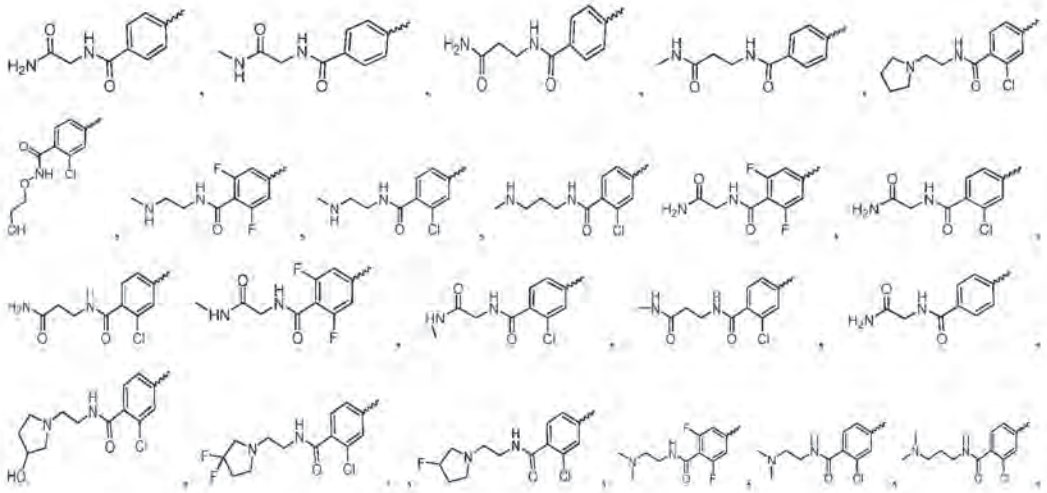
[82] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I) wherein Z is -CH-, Z_1 is NH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is C.

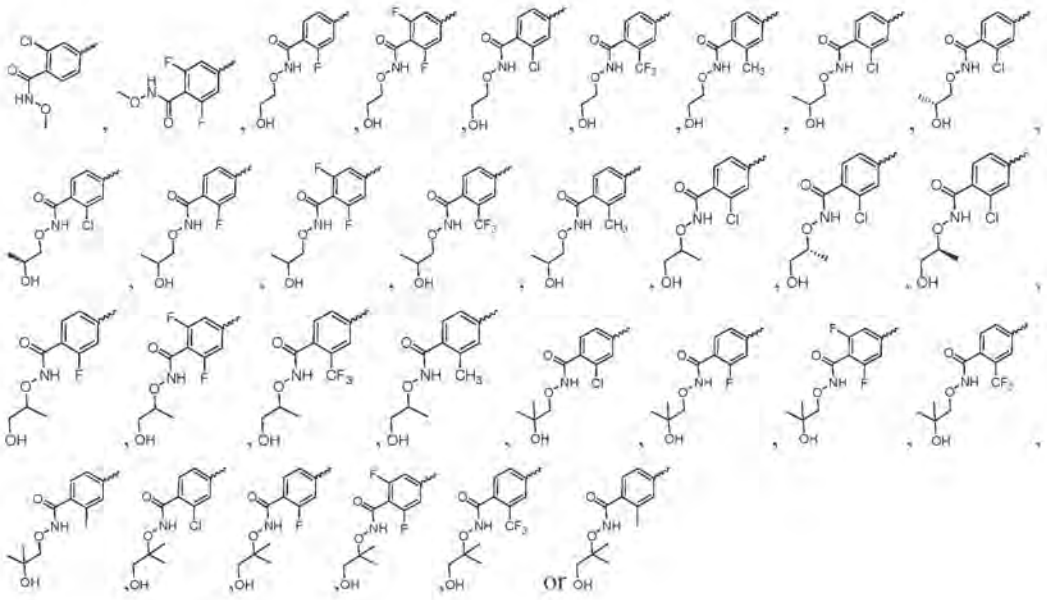
[83] Further preferred is a compound of formula (IA-I), wherein each occurrence of R^c is hydrogen or fluoro.

[84] In one embodiment, in the compound of formula (IA-I), (a) the bicyclic ring containing ring atoms Z, Z_1, Z_2 and Z_3 is quinoline, benzo[d]thiazol-6-yl, or an N-oxide thereof, which is optionally substituted with one or two halogen (e.g., F), (b) R^a, R^b, and each R^c are hydrogen, (c) each R^2 is hydrogen, and (d) D is substituted phenyl.

[85] For example, D may be N-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy)-benzamide (i.e.,Ph-CONH-O-CH_2CH_2-OH), where the phenyl group may optionally be further substituted by one, two, or three substituents selected from halogens (e.g., F, or Cl), alkyl (e.g., methyl or ethyl) and fluorinated methyl (e.g., -CF_3). In one preferred embodiment, the 2-hydroxy-ethoxy group (-O-CH_2-CH_2-OH) is at the para-position (relative to the phenyl group attachment to the bicyclic core). In another preferred embodiment, the 2-hydroxy ethoxy group is at the para-position (relative to the phenyl group attachment to the bicyclic core), and the phenyl group is substituted at one or both the 3- and 5-positions of the phenyl group with the substituents independently selected from halogens (such as F or Cl) or alkyl (such as methyl).

[86] Alternatively, D can be





[87] In one embodiment, the bicyclic ring containing ring atoms Z and Z_1 in the compound of formula (I-IA) is quinoline or an N-oxide thereof, which is optionally substitued with one or two halogen (e.g., F).

[88] In one embodiment, the bicyclic ring containing ring atoms Z and Z_1 in the compound of formula (I-IA) is benzo[d]thiazol-6-yl or an N-oxide thereof, which is optionally substitued with one or two halogen (e.g., F).

[89] In one embodiment, the monocyclic ring D containing ring atoms X, X^1 X^2 and X^3 in the compound of formula (I-IA) is N-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy)-benzamide (i.e.,Ph-CONH-O-CH_2CH_2-OH), where the phenyl group may optionally be further substituted by one or two substituents selected from halogens (e.g., F, or Cl), alkanes (e.g., methyl or etthyl) and fluorinated methyl (e.g., -CF_3).

[90] In a preferred embodiment, each R^2 is hydrogen.

[91] In one embodiment the representative compounds of the present invention include those specified below and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. The present invention should not be construed to be limited to them.

1. N-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-7-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

2. N-(2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

3. N-(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

4. N-(3-(methylamino)-3-oxopropyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

5. 2-chloro-N-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-7-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

6. 2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b] pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

6a. 2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide hydrochloride:

6b. 2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 4-methylbenzenesulfonate

6c. 2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrobromide:

6d. sodium (2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

7. 2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

7a. 2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride:

7b. sodium (2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

7c. 2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

8. 2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

8a. 2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

8b. sodium (2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

9. 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide

9a. 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride

9b. sodium (2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

10. 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

11. 2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl acetate:

12. (S)-2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)propanoate:

13. (S)-2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-aminopropanoate:

14. 2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl pivalate:

15. 2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl isobutyrate:

16. 2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-benzamidoacetate:

17. 2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

18. 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

19. 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

19a. sodium (4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

20. 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

21. 2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

21a. 2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

22. N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

23. N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide:

24. 4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide:

24a. 4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide hydrochloride:

25. N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

25a. N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

25b. N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrobromide:

25c. N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 4-methylbenzenesulfonate:

25d. N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

25e. 6-((5-(4-(2-hydroxyethoxycarbamoyl)-3-methylphenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)quinoline 1-oxide

26. 4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methylbenzamide:

26a. 4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methylbenzamide hydrochloride:

27. 2-fluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

27a. 2-fluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride:

28. 2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

29. ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)acetate:

30. 2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

31. (S)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

32. (R)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

33. N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

34. 2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

35. 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

36. (S)-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

37. N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

38. (R)-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

39. N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yloxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

40. 2-chloro-N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yloxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

41. N-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-2-methyl-4-[3-(1-oxy-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-benzamide

42. N-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

43. 2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl acetate

44. 2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl isobutyrate

45. 2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl pivalate

46. 2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl benzoate

47. 2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl furan-2-carboxylate

48. 1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone

49. 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxamide hydrochloride

50. 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide

51. 6-((5-(1-(2-(pyridin-2-yl)hydrazono)ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl) quinoline

52. 2-(amino(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)methylene) hydrazinecarboxamide:

53. tert-butyl 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxylate:

54. (E/Z)-1-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylideneamino)imidazolidine-2,4-dione:

55. N-ethyl-2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide:

56. 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide hydrochloride:

57. 2-(1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide:

58. Methyl 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxylate:

59. 1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone oxime:

60. 1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-methyl oxime:

61. 1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-2-hydroxyethyl oxime:

62. 1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-2-hydroxyethyl oxime:

63. 1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-2-aminoethyl oxime:

64. 1-(2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) ethylideneaminooxy)ethyl)urea:

65. 1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-methyl oxime hydrochloride:

66. 1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone oxime hydrochloride:

67. 1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-2-hydroxyethyl oxime hydrochloride:

68. N-(3-Dimethylamino-propyl)-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide dihdrochloride

[92] In another embodiment the representative compounds of the present invention include those specified below and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. The present invention should not be construed to be limited to them.

101. 2-chloro-N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

102. 2-chloro-N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

103. 2-chloro-N-methoxy-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

104. N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

105. 2,6-difluoro-N-methoxy-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

106. 1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone:

107. 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxamide:

108. 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide:

109. (R)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

110. (S)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

111. N-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

112. N-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

113. 2-Chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

114. 2-Chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

[93] In yet another embodiment the representative compounds of the present invention include those specified below and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. The present invention should not be construed to be limited to them.

1001. 6-((5-(4-carbamoyl-3,5-difluorophenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl) quinoline 1-oxide

1002. 6-((5-(4-carbamoyl-3-chlorophenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-7-fluoroquinoline 1-oxide:

1003. 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate:

1004. 2-chloro-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

1005. 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

1006. 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluorobenzamide:

1007. 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

1008. 2-Chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

1009. 2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

1010. 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

1011. Methyl 2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate:

1012. 2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

1013. 2-chloro-N-ethyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

1014. Methyl 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate:

1015. 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

1016. N-ethyl-2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

1017. 2-chloro-N-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

1018. 2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

1019. 2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate:

1020. 2-chloro-4-(2-methyl-3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

1021. 2-chloro-4-(3-(1-(quinolin-6-yl)ethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

1022. 2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

1023. 2-chloro-4-(3-((5,7-difluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

1024. 4-(3-Quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide

1025. 4-[3-(7-Fluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide

1026. 4-[3-(7-Fluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide

1027. 4-[3-(5,7-Difluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide

1028. 4-[3-(5,7-Difluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide

1029. 4-[3-(7-Fluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide hydrochloride

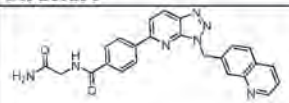
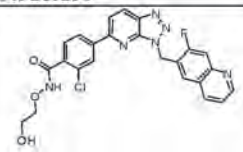
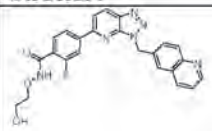
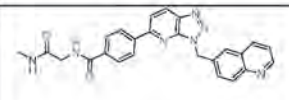
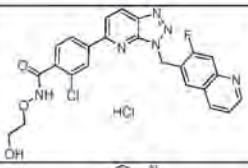
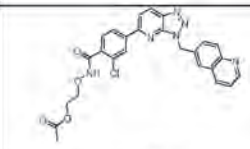
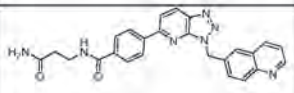
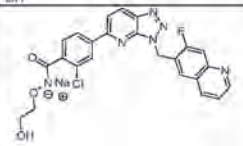
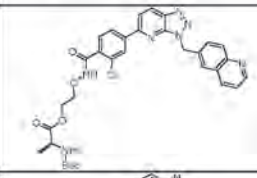
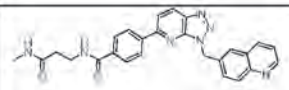
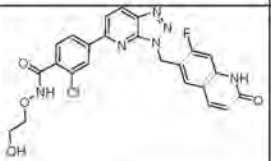
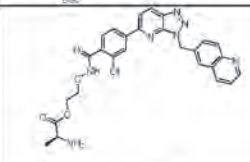
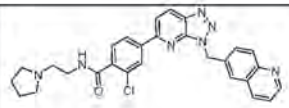
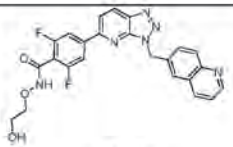
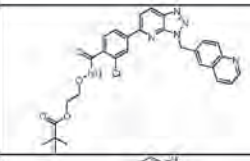
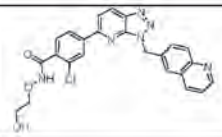
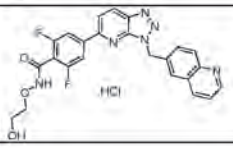
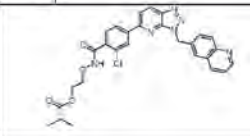
1030. 2,N-Dimethyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

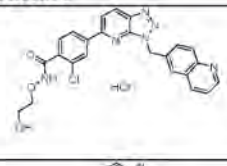
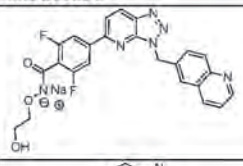
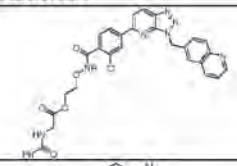
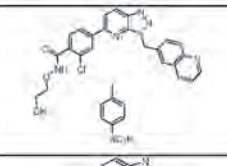
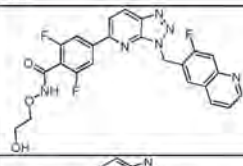
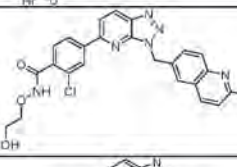
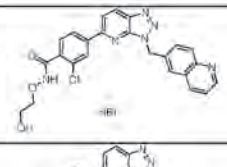
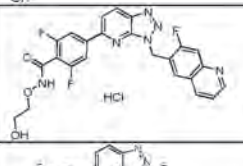
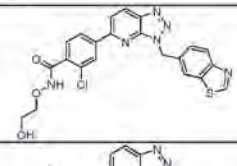
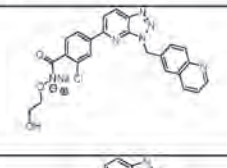
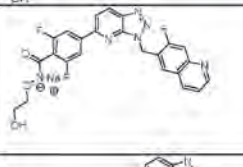
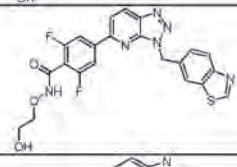
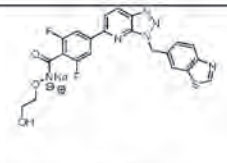
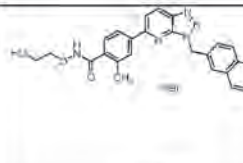
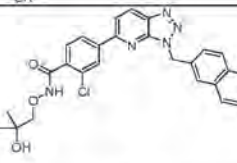
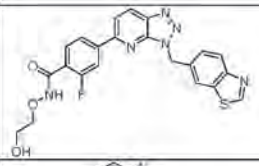
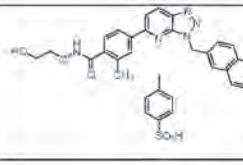
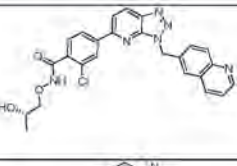
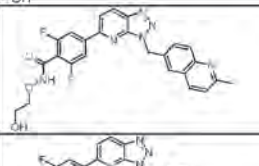
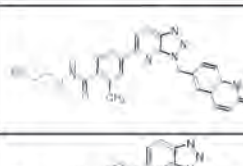
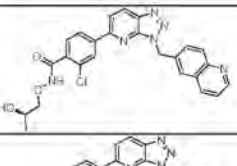
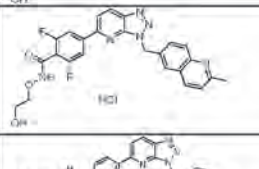
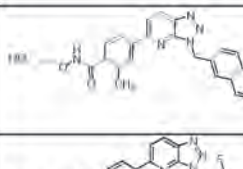
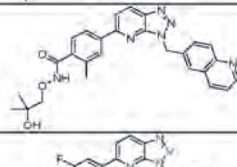
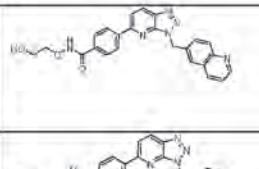
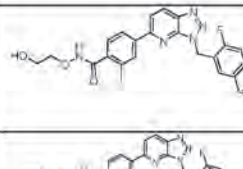
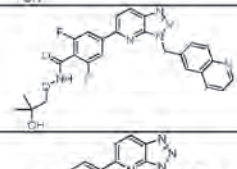
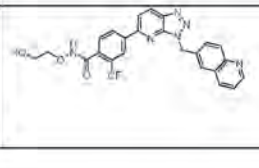
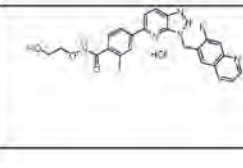
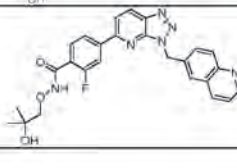
1031. 5-(3-Quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide

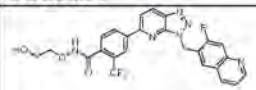
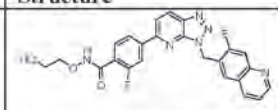
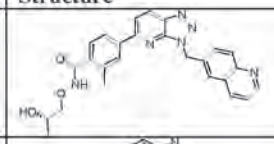
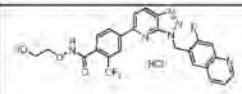
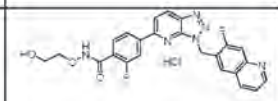
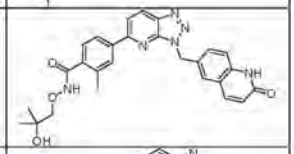
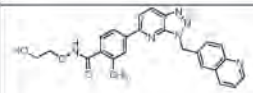
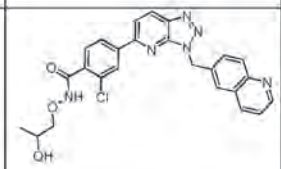
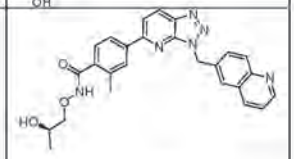
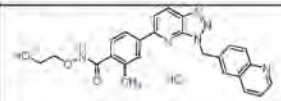
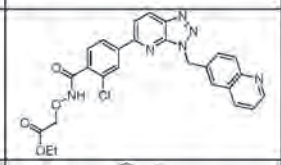
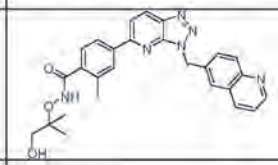
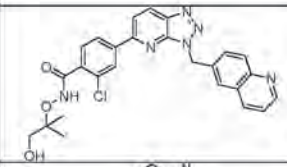
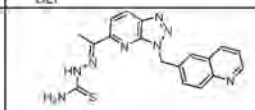
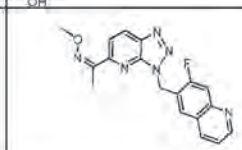
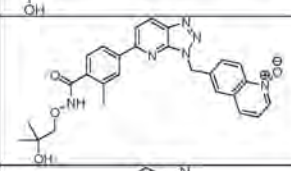
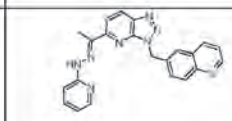
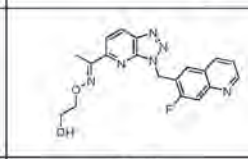
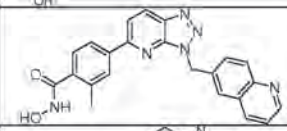
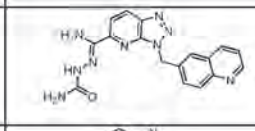
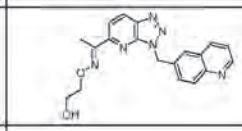
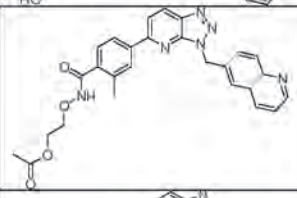
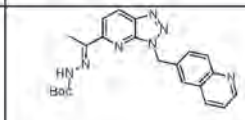
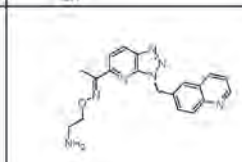
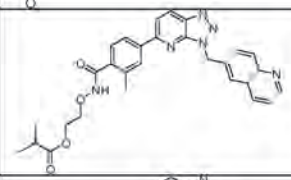
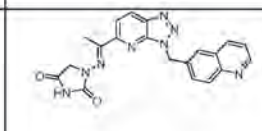
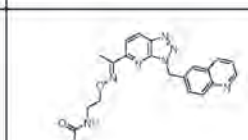
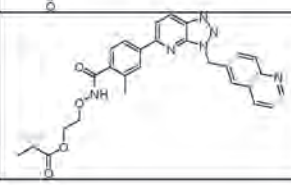
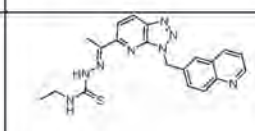
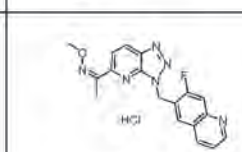
1032. 5-(3-Quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-isoindol-1-one

1033. 5-(3-Quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-isoindol-1-one

TABLE 1

Ex.	Structure	Ex.	Structure	Ex.	Structure
1		7		10	
2		7a		11	
3		7b		12	
4		7c		13	
5		8		14	
6		8a		15	

Ex.	Structure	Ex.	Structure	Ex.	Structure
6a		8b		16	
6b		9		17	
6c		9a		18	
6d		9b		19	
19a		25b		30	
20		25c		31	
21		25d		32	
21a		25e		33	
22		26		34	
23		26a		35	

Ex.	Structure	Ex.	Structure	Ex.	Structure
24		27		36	
24a		27a		37	
25		28		38	
25a		29		39	
40		50		60	
41		51		61	
42		52		62	
43		53		63	
44		54		64	
45		55		65	

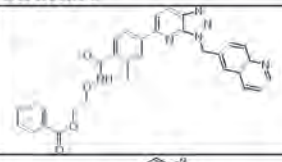
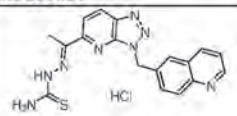
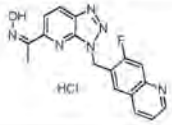
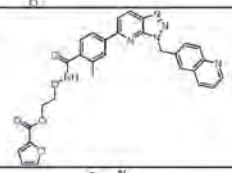
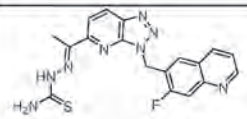
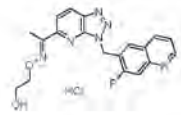
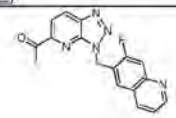
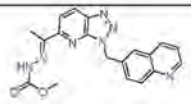
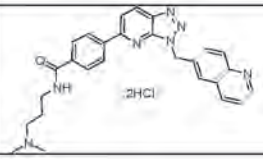
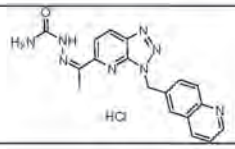
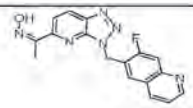
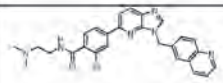
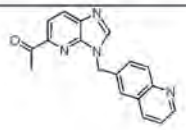
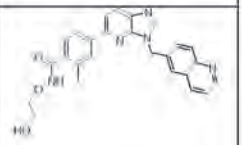
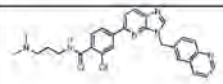
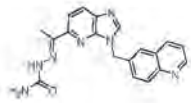
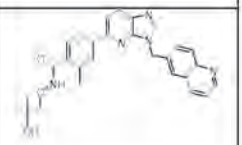
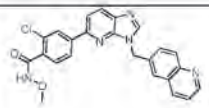
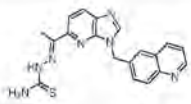
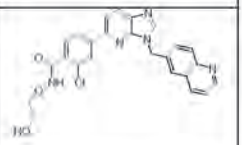
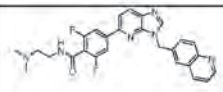
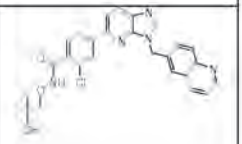
Ex.	Structure	Ex.	Structure	Ex.	Structure
46		56		66	
47		57		67	
48		58		68	
49		59			

TABLE 2

Ex	Structure	Ex	Structure	Ex	Structure
101		106		111	
102		107		112	
103		108		113	
104		109		114	

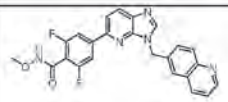
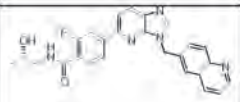
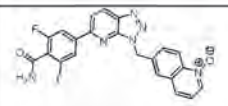
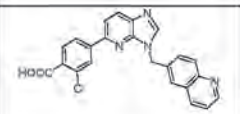
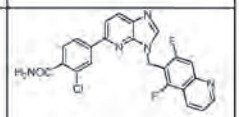
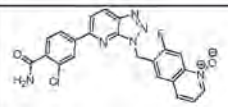
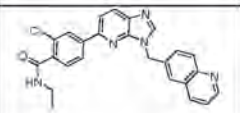
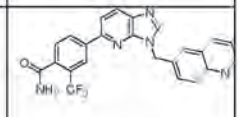
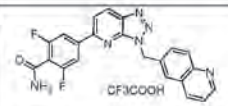
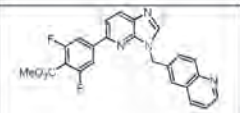
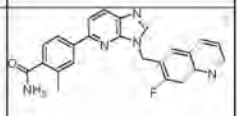
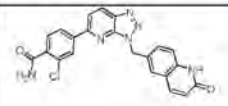
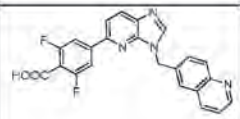
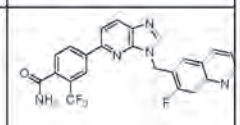
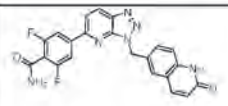
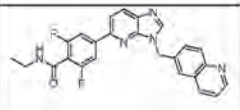
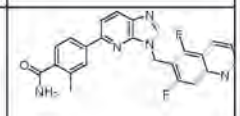
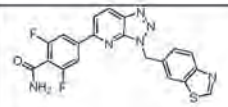
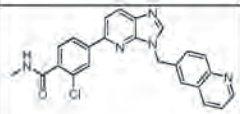
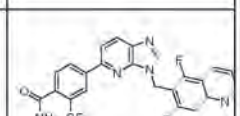
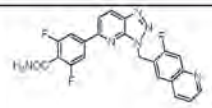
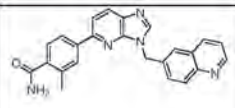
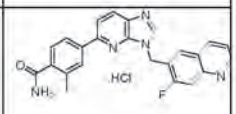
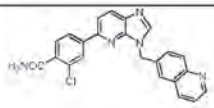
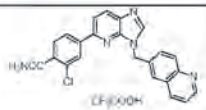
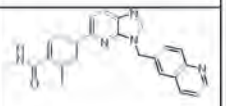
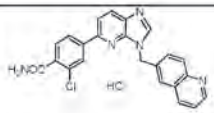
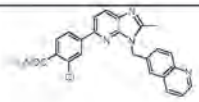
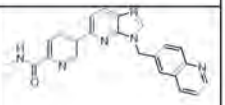
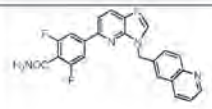
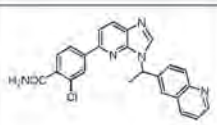
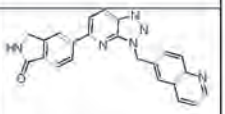
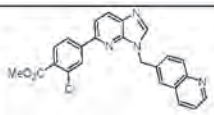
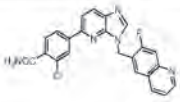
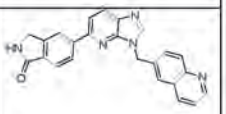
Ex	Structure	Ex	Structure	Ex	Structure
105		110			

TABLE 3

Ex	Structure	Ex	Structure	Ex	Structure
1001		1012		1023	
1002		1013		1024	
1003		1014		1025	
1004		1015		1026	
1005		1016		1027	
1006		1017		1028	

Ex	Structure	Ex	Structure	Ex	Structure
1007		1018		1029	
1008		1019		1030	
1009		1020		1031	
1010		1021		1032	
1011		1022		1033	

[94] Yet another embodiment of the present invention is a method for treating a proliferative disease via modulation of a protein kinase (such as c-Met) by administering to a patient in need of such treatment an effective amount of at least one compound of formula **(I), (IA) or (IA-I)** as defined above.

[95] Yet another embodiment of the present invention is a method for treating a proliferative disease via modulation of a protein kinase (such as c-Met) by administering to a patient in need of such treatment an effective amount of at least one compound of formula **(I), (IA) or (IA-I)** as defined above, in combination (simultaneously or sequentially) with at least one other anti-cancer agent. In a preferred embodiment, the proliferative disease is cancer.

[96] More particularly, the compounds of formula **(I), (IA) or (IA-I)** and pharmaceutically acceptable esters or salts thereof can be administered for the treatment, prevention and/or amelioration of c-Met, RON, EGFR or KDR kinase associated diseases or disorders, including but not limited to, cancer and other proliferative diseases or disorders.

[97] The compounds of formula **(I), (IA) or (IA-I)** are useful in the treatment of a variety of cancers, including, but not limited to, the following:

- carcinoma, including that of the bladder, breast, colon, kidney, liver, lung, including small cell lung cancer, esophagus, gall bladder, ovary, pancreas, stomach, cervix, thyroid, prostate, and skin, including squamous cell carcinoma;
- hematopoietic tumors of lymphoid lineage, including leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell lymphoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkins lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma and Burkett's lymphoma;
- hematopoietic tumors of myeloid lineage, including acute and chronic myelogenous leukemias, myelodysplastic syndrome and promyelocytic leukemia;
- tumors of mesenchymal origin, including fibrosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma;
- tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system, including astrocytoma, neuroblastoma, glioma and schwannomas; and
- other tumors, including melanoma, seminoma, teratocarcinoma, osteosarcoma, xenoderoma pigmentosum, keratoctanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma.

[98] Due to the key role of protein kinases in the regulation of cellular proliferation in general, inhibitors could act as reversible cytostatic agents which may be useful in the treatment of any disease process which features abnormal cellular proliferation, e.g., benign prostatic hyperplasia, familial adenomatosis polyposis, neuro-fibromatosis, atherosclerosis, pulmonary fibrosis, arthritis, psoriasis, glomerulonephritis, restenosis following angioplasty or vascular surgery, hypertrophic scar formation, inflammatory bowel disease, transplantation rejection, endotoxic shock, and fungal infections.

[99] The compounds of the present invention as modulators of apoptosis, are useful in the treatment of cancer (including but not limited to those types mentioned herein above), viral infections (including but not limited to herpevirus, poxvirus, Epstein-Barr virus, Sindbis virus and adenovirus), prevention of AIDS development in HIV-infected individuals, autoimmune diseases (including but not limited to systemic lupus, erythematosus, autoimmune mediated glomerulonephritis, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, inflammatory bowel disease, and autoimmune diabetes mellitus), neurodegenerative disorders (including but not limited to Alzheimer's disease, AIDS-related dementia, Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, retinitis pigmentosa, spinal muscular atrophy and cerebellar degeneration), myelodysplastic syndromes, aplastic anemia, ischemic injury associated with myocardial infarctions, stroke and reperfusion injury, arrhythmia, atherosclerosis, toxin-induced or alcohol related liver diseases, hematological diseases (including but not limited to chronic anemia and aplastic anemia), degenerative diseases of the musculoskeletal system (including but not limited to osteoporosis and arthritis) aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis, cystic fibrosis, multiple sclerosis, kidney diseases and cancer pain.

[100] The compounds of present invention can modulate the level of cellular RNA and DNA synthesis. These agents are therefore useful in the treatment of viral infections (including but not limited to HIV, human papilloma virus, herpesvirus, poxvirus, Epstein-Barr virus, Sindbis virus and adenovirus).

[101] The compounds of the present invention are useful in the chemoprevention of cancer. Chemoprevention is defined as inhibiting the development of invasive cancer by either blocking the initiating mutagenic event or by blocking the progression of pre-malignant cells that have already suffered an insult or inhibiting tumor relapse. The compounds are also useful in inhibiting tumor angiogenesis and metastasis. One embodiment of the invention is a method of inhibiting tumor angiogenesis or metastasis in a patient in need thereof by administering an effective amount of one or more compounds of the present invention.

[102] Another embodiment of the present invention is a method of treating an immune system-related disease (e.g., an autoimmune disease), a disease or disorder involving inflammation (e.g., asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis, neuroinflammatory diseases, multiple sclerosis, uveitis and disorders of the immune system), cancer or other proliferative disease, a

hepatic disease or disorder, a renal disease or disorder. The method includes administering an effective amount of one or more compounds of the present invention.

[103] Examples of immune disorders include psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis, inflammatory bowel disease, dermatitis, osteoarthritis, asthma, inflammatory muscle disease, allergic rhinitis, vaginitis, interstitial cystitis, scleroderma, osteoporosis, eczema, allogeneic or xenogeneic transplantation (organ, bone marrow, stem cells and other cells and tissues) graft rejection, graft-versus-host disease, lupus erythematosus, inflammatory disease, type I diabetes, pulmonary fibrosis, dermatomyositis, Sjogren's syndrome, thyroiditis (e.g., Hashimoto's and autoimmune thyroiditis), myasthenia gravis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, multiple sclerosis, cystic fibrosis, chronic relapsing hepatitis, primary biliary cirrhosis, allergic conjunctivitis and atopic dermatitis.

[104] In one embodiment, the compounds described herein are used as immunosuppresants to prevent transplant graft rejections, allogeneic or xenogeneic transplantation rejection (organ, bone marrow, stem cells, other cells and tissues), and graft - versus - host disease. In other embodiments, transplant graft rejections result from tissue or organ transplants. In further embodiments, graft-versus-host disease results from bone marrow or stem cell transplantation. One embodiment is a method of preventing or decreasing the risk of transplant graft rejection, allogeneic or xenogeneic transplantation rejection (organ, bone marrow, stem cells, other cells and tissues), or graft - versus - host disease by administering an effective amount of one or more compounds of the present invention.

[105] The compounds of the present invention are also useful in combination (administered together or sequentially) with known anti-cancer treatments such as radiation therapy or with cytostatic or cytotoxic or anticancer agents, such as for example, but not limited to, DNA interactive agents, such as cisplatin or doxorubicin; topoisomerase II inhibitors, such as etoposide; topoisomerase I inhibitors such as CPT-11 or topotecan; tubulin interacting agents, such as paclitaxel, docetaxel or the epothilones (for example ixabepilone), either naturally occurring or synthetic; hormonal agents, such as tamoxifen; thymidilate synthase inhibitors, such as 5-fluorouracil; and anti-metabolites, such as methotrexate, other tyrosine kinase inhibitors such as Iressa and OSI-774; angiogenesis inhibitors; EGF inhibitors; VEGF inhibitors; CDK inhibitors; SRC inhibitors; c-Kit inhibitors; Her1/2

inhibitors and monoclonal antibodies directed against growth factor receptors such as erbitux (EGF) and herceptin (Her2) and other protein kinase modulators as well.

[106] The compounds of the present invention are also useful in combination (administered together or sequentially) with one or more steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) or Immune Selective Anti-Inflammatory Derivatives (ImSAIDs).

[107] The invention further provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more compounds of the present invention (such as a compound having formula **(I), (IA) or (IA-I)** together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The pharmaceutical composition may further comprise one or more of the active ingredients identified above, such as other anti-cancer agents. In one embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition includes a therapeutically effective amount of one or more compounds of formula **(I), (IA) or (IA-I).**

[108] Yet another embodiment is a method of treating leukemia in a patient in need thereof by administering a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention. For example, the compounds of the present invention are effective for treating carcinoma of the bladder, carcinoma of the breast, carcinoma of the colon, carcinoma of the kidney, carcinoma of the liver, carcinoma of the lung, small cell lung cancer, esophageal cancer, gall bladder cancer, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, stomach cancer, cervical cancer, thyroid cancer, prostate cancer, skin cancer, squamous cell carcinoma; cholangiocarcinoma cancer ,tumors of mesenchymal origin, fibrosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma; tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system, astrocytoma, neuroblastoma, glioma, schwannoma; melanoma, seminoma, teratocarcinoma, osteosarcoma, xenoderoma pigmentosum, keratoctanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma, synovial sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, MFH/fibrosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, multiple myeloma, lymphoma, glioblastoma, astrocytoma, melanoma, mesothelioma, Wilm's tumor , hematopoietic tumors of lymphoid lineage, leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell lymphoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkins lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma and Burkett's lymphoma; hematopoietic tumors of myeloid lineage, acute myelogenous leukemias, chronic myelogenous leukemias, myelodysplastic syndrome, promyelocytic leukemia.

[109] Yet another embodiment is a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more compounds having formula **(I), (IA) or (IA-I)** together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[110] As used herein the following definition shall apply unless otherwise indicated. Further many of the groups defined herein can be optionally substituted. The listing of substituents in the definition is exemplary and is not to be construed to limit the substituents defined elsewhere in the specification.

[111] The term 'alkyl' refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon chain radical consisting solely of carbon and hydrogen atoms, containing no unsaturation, having from one to eight carbon atoms, and which is attached to the rest of the molecule by a single bond, e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, 1-methylethyl (isopropyl), n-butyl, n-pentyl, and 1,1-dimethylethyl (t-butyl).

[112] The term substituted or unsubstituted (C_{1-3}) alkyl refers to an alkyl group as defined above having up to 3 carbon atoms The term substituted or unsubstituted (C_{1-4}) alkyl refers to an alkyl group as defined above having up to 4 carbon atoms, and the term substituted or unsubstituted (C_{1-6}) alkyl refers to an alkyl group as defined above having up to 6 carbon atoms.

[113] The term "alkenyl " refers to an aliphatic hydrocarbon group containing a carbon-carbon double bond and which may be a straight or branched or branched chain having about 2 to about 10 carbon atoms, e.g., ethenyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl (allyl), iso-propenyl, 2-methyl-1-propenyl, 1-butenyl, and 2-butenyl.

[114] The term substituted or unsubstituted (C_{1-6}) alkenyl refers to an alkenyl group as defined above having up to 4 carbon atoms.

[115] The term "alkynyl" refers to a straight or branched chain hydrocarbyl radicals having at least one carbon-carbon triple bond, and having in the range of about 2 up to 12 carbon atoms (with radicals having in the range of about 2 up to 10 carbon atoms presently being preferred) e.g., ethynyl, propynyl, and butnyl.

[116] The term substituted or unsubstituted (C_{1-6}) alkynyl refers to an alkynyl group as defined above having up to 4 carbon atoms.

[117] The term "alkoxy" denotes an alkyl group as defined above attached via an oxygen linkage to the rest of the molecule. Representative examples of these groups are –OCH_3 and -OC_2H_5. The term "substituted alkoxy" refers to an alkoxy group where the alkyl constituent is substituted (i.e., -O-(substituted alkyl) wherein the term "substituted alkyl" is the same as defined above for "alkyl". For example "alkoxy" refers to the group -O-alkyl, including from 1 to 8 carbon atoms of a straight, branched, cyclic configuration and combinations thereof attached to the parent structure through oxygen. Examples include methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, isopropoxy, cyclopropyloxy, and cyclohexyloxy.

[118] The term "C_{1-3} alkoxy" refers to an alkoxy group as defined above having up to 3 atoms.

[119] The term "cycloalkyl" denotes a non-aromatic mono or multicyclic ring system of about 3 to 12 carbon atoms such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl. Examples of multicyclic cycloalkyl groups include perhydronapththyl, adamantyl and norbornyl groups, bridged cyclic groups, and sprirobicyclic groups, e.g., sprio (4,4) non-2-yl.

[120] The term "C_{3-8} cycloalkyl" refers to a cycloalkyl group as defined above having up to 6 atoms.

[121] The term "cycloalkylalkyl" refers to a cyclic ring-containing radical containing in the range of about 3 up to 8 carbon atoms directly attached to an alkyl group which are then attached to the main structure at any carbon from alkyl group that results in the creation of a stable structure such as cyclopropylmethyl, cyclobuyylethyl, and cyclopentylethyl.

[122] The term "C_{3-6} cycloalkylalkyl" refers to a cycloalkylalkyl group as defined above having up to 6 atoms.

[123] The term "cycloalkenyl" refers to cyclic ring-containing radicals containing in the range of about 3 up to 8 carbon atoms with at least one carbon-carbon double bond, such as cyclopropenyl, cyclobutenyl, and cyclopentenyl. The term "cycloalkenylalkyl" refers to a

cycloalkenyl group directly attached to an alkyl group which are then attached to the main structure at any carbon from alkyl group that results in the creation of a stable structure

[124] The term "C_{3-6} cycloalkenyl" refers to a cycloalkenyl group as defined above having up to 6 atoms.

[125] The term "aryl" refers to aromatic radicals having in the range of 6 up to 20 carbon atoms such as phenyl, naphthyl, tetrahydronapthyl, indanyl, and biphenyl.

[126] The term "arylalkyl" refers to an aryl group as defined above directly bonded to an alkyl group as defined above. e.g., $-CH_2C_6H_5$ and $-C_2H_5C_6H_5$.

[127] The term "heterocyclic ring" refers to a non-aromatic 3 to 15 member ring radical which, consists of carbon atoms and at least one heteroatom selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, phosphorus, oxygen and sulfur. For purposes of this invention, the heterocyclic ring radical may be a mono-, bi-, tri- or tetracyclic ring system, which may include fused, bridged or spiro ring systems, and the nitrogen, phosphorus, carbon, oxygen or sulfur atoms in the heterocyclic ring radical may be optionally oxidized to various oxidation states. In addition, the nitrogen atom may be optionally quaternized. The heterocyclic ring radical may be attached to the main structure at any heteroatom or carbon atom that results in the creation of a stable structure.

[128] The term "heterocyclyl" refers to a heterocylic ring radical as defined above. The heterocylcyl ring radical may be attached to the main structure at any heteroatom or carbon atom that results in the creation of a stable structure.

[129] The term "heterocyclylalkyl" refers to a heterocylic ring radical as defined above directly bonded to an alkyl group. The heterocyclylalkyl radical may be attached to the main structure at carbon atom in the alkyl group that results in the creation of a stable structure. Examples of such heterocycloalkyl radicals include, but are not limited to, dioxolanyl, thienyl[1,3]dithianyl, decahydroisoquinolyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolidinyl, isothiazolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl, morpholinyl, octahydroindolyl, octahydroisoindolyl, 2-oxopiperazinyl, 2-oxopiperidinyl, 2-oxopyrrolidinyl, oxazolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, 4-piperidonyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrazolidinyl, quinuclidinyl, thiazolidinyl, tetrahydrofuryl, trithianyl, tetrahydropyranyl, thiomorpholinyl, thiamorpholinyl, 1-oxo-thiomorpholinyl, and 1,1-dioxo-thiomorpholinyl.

[130] The term "heteroaryl" refers to an optionally substituted 5 to 14 member aromatic ring having one or more heteroatoms selected from N, O, and S as ring atoms. The heteroaryl may be a mono-, bi- or tricyclic ring system. Examples of such "heterocyclic ring" or "heteroaryl" radicals include, but are not limited to, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, imidazolyl, pyrrolyl, furanyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, benzofuranyl, indolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzoxazolyl, carbazolyl, quinolyl , isoquinolyl, azetidinyl, acridinyl, benzodioxolyl, benzodioxanyl, benzofuranyl, carbazolyl, cinnolinyl, dioxolanyl, indolizinyl, naphthyridinyl, perhydroazepinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxazinyl, phthalazinyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, tetrazoyl, tetrahydroisoquinolyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, 2-oxopiperazinyl, 2-oxopiperidinyl, 2-oxopyrrolidinyl, 2-oxoazepinyl, azepinyl, 4-piperidonyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyridazinyl, oxazolinyl, oxazolidinyl, triazolyl, indanyl, isoxazolyl, isoxazolidinyl, morpholinyl, thiazolinyl, thiazolidinyl, isothiazolyl, quinuclidinyl, isothiazolidinyl, isoindolyl, indolinyl, isoindolinyl, octahydroindolyl, octahydroisoindolyl, decahydroisoquinolyl, benzimidazolyl, thiadiazolyl, benzopyranyl, tetrahydrofuryl, tetrahydropyranyl, thienyl, benzothienyl, thiamorpholinyl, thiamorpholinyl sulfoxide, thiamorpholinyl sulfone, dioxaphospholanyl, oxadiazolyl, chromanyl, and isochromanyl. The heteroaryl ring radical may be attached to the main structure at any heteroatom or carbon atom that results in the creation of a stable structure. The term "substituted heteroaryl" also includes ring systems substituted with one or more oxide (-O-) substituents, such as pyridinyl N-oxides.

[131] The term "heteroarylalkyl" refers to heteroaryl ring radical as defined above directly bonded to an alkyl group. The heteroarylalkyl radical may be attached to the main structure at any carbon atom from alkyl group that results in the creation of a stable structure.

[132] The term "heterocyclylalkyl" refers to a heterocylic ring radical as defined above directly bonded to an alkyl group. The heterocyclylalkyl radical may be attached to the main structure at carbon atom in the alkyl group that results in the creation of a stable structure.

[133] The term "cyclic ring" refers to a cyclic ring containing 3-10 carbon atoms.

[134] The term "substituted" unless otherwise specified, refers to substitution with any one or any combination of the following substituents and may be the same or different which one or more are selected from the groups such as hydrogen, hydroxy, halogen,

carboxyl, cyano, nitro, oxo (=O), thio(=S), substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycleyalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted arylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroarylalkyl, –COOR', -C(O)R', -C(S)R', -C(O)NR'R'', -C(O)ONR'R'', -NR'R'', -NR'CONR'R'', -N(R')SOR'', -N(R')SO_2R'', -(=N-N(R')R''), - NR'C(O)OR'', -NR'R'', -NR'C(O)R''-, -NR'C(S)R'' –NR'C(S)NR''R''', -SONR'R''-, -SO_2NR'R''-, -OR', -OR'C(O)NR''R''', -OR'C(O)OR''-, -OC(O)R', -OC(O)NR'R'',- R'NR''C(O)R''', -R'OR'', -R'C(O)OR'', -R'C(O)NR''R''', -R'C(O)R'', -R'OC(O)R'', -SR', -SOR', -SO_2R', -ONO_2 wherein R', R'' and R''' in each of the above groups can be hydrogen, hydrogen, hydroxy, halogen, carboxyl, cyano, nitro, oxo (=O), thio(=S), imino (=NR'), substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkenylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycleyalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted arylalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroarylalkyl, or any two of R', R'' and R''' may be joined to form a substituted or unsubstituted saturated or unsaturated 3-10 membered ring, which may optionally include heteroatoms which may be the same or different and are selected from O, NR^X or S or form oxo (=O), thio(=S) or imino (=NR'). Substitution or the combinations of substituents envisioned by this invention are preferably those that result in the formation of a stable or chemically feasible compound. The term stable as used herein refers to the compounds or the structure that are not substantially altered when subjected to conditions to allow for their isolation, production, detection and preferably their recovery, purification and incorporation into a pharmaceutical composition.

[135] The term "halo", "halide", or, alternatively, "halogen" means fluoro, chloro, bromo or iodo. The terms "haloalkyl," "haloalkenyl," "haloalkynyl" and "haloalkoxy" include alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl and alkoxy structures that are substituted with one or more halo groups or with combinations thereof. For example, the terms "fluoroalkyl" and "fluoroalkoxy" include haloalkyl and haloalkoxy groups, respectively, in which the halo is fluorine.

[136] The term "protecting group" or "PG" refers to a substituent that is employed to block or protect a particular functionality. Other functional groups on the compound may remain reactive. For example, an "amino-protecting group" is a substituent attached to an amino group that blocks or protects the amino functionality in the compound. Suitable amino-protecting groups include, but are not limited to, acetyl, trifluoroacetyl, tert-butoxycarbonyl (BOC), benzyloxycarbonyl (CBz) and 9-fluorenylmethylenoxycarbonyl (Fmoc). Similarly, a "hydroxy-protecting group" refers to a substituent of a hydroxy group that blocks or protects the hydroxy functionality. Suitable hydroxy-protecting groups include, but are not limited to, acetyl and silyl. A "carboxy-protecting group" refers to a substituent of the carboxy group that blocks or protects the carboxy functionality. Suitable carboxy-protecting groups include, but are not limited to, $-CH_2CH_2SO_2Ph$, cyanoethyl, 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl, 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl, - 2-(p-toluenesulfonyl)ethyl, 2-(p-nitrophenylsulfenyl)ethyl, 2-(diphenylphosphino)-ethyl, and nitroethyl. For a general description of protecting groups and their use, *see* T. W. Greene, Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1991.

[137] The term "stereoisomer" refers to compounds, which have identical chemical composition, but differ with regard to arrangement of the atoms and the groups in space. These include enantiomers, diastereomers, geometrical isomers, atropisomer or conformational isomers.

[138] All the stereoisomers of compounds described herein are within the scope of this invention. Racemic mixtures are also encompassed within the scope of this invention. Therefore, single stereochemical isomers as well enantiomeric, diastereoisomeric and geometric (or conformational) mixtures of the present compounds fall within the scope of the invention.

[139] Certain of the compounds described herein contain one or more asymmetric centers and can thus give rise to enantiomers, diastereomers, and other stereoisomeric forms that can be defined, in terms of absolute stereochemistry, as (R)- or (S)-. The present chemical entities, pharmaceutical compositions and methods are meant to include all such possible isomers, including racemic mixtures, optically pure forms and intermediate mixtures. For the instance the non-limiting example of intermediate mixutures include a mixture of isomers in a ratio of 10:90, 13:87, 17:83, 20:80, or 22:78. Optically active (R)- and (S)- isomers can be prepared using chiral synthons or chiral reagents, or resolved using

conventional techniques. When the compounds described herein contain olefinic double bonds or other centers of geometric asymmetry, and unless specified otherwise, it is intended that the compounds include both E and Z geometric isomers.

[140] The term "tautomers" refers to compounds, which are characterized by relatively easy interconversion of isomeric forms in equilibrium. These isomers are intended to be covered by this invention. "Tautomers" are structurally distinct isomers that interconvert by tautomerization. "Tautomerization" is a form of isomerization and includes prototropic or proton-shift tautomerization, which is considered a subset of acid-base chemistry. "Prototropic tautomerization" or "proton-shift tautomerization" involves the migration of a proton accompanied by changes in bond order, often the interchange of a single bond with an adjacent double bond. Where tautomerization is possible (e.g. in solution), a chemical equilibrium of tautomers can be reached. An example of tautomerization is keto-enol tautomerization. A specific example of keto-enol tautomerization is the interconversion of pentane-2,4-dione and 4-hydroxypent-3-en-2-one tautomers. Another example of tautomerization is phenol-keto tautomerization. A specific example of phenol-keto tautomerization is the interconversion of pyridin-4-ol and pyridin-4(1H)-one tautomers.

[141] A "leaving group or atom" is any group or atom that will, under the reaction conditions, cleave from the starting material, thus promoting reaction at a specified site. Suitable examples of such groups unless otherwise specified are halogen atoms and mesyloxy, p-nitrobenzensulphonyloxy and tosyloxy groups.

[142] The term "prodrug" refers to a compound, which is an inactive precursor of a compound, converted into its active form in the body by normal metabolic processes. Prodrug design is discussed generally in Hardma, et al. (Eds.), Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, 9th ed., pp. 11-16 (1996). A thorough discussion is provided in Higuchi, et al., Prodrugs as Novel Delivery Systems, Vol. 14, ASCD Symposium Series, and in Roche (ed.), Bioreversible Carriers in Drug Design, American Pharmaceutical Association and Pergamon Press (1987). To illustrate, prodrugs can be converted into a pharmacologically active form through hydrolysis of, for example, an ester or amide linkage, thereby introducing or exposing a functional group on the resultant product. The prodrugs can be designed to react with an endogenous compound to form a water-soluble conjugate that further enhances the pharmacological properties of the compound, for example, increased

circulatory half-life. Alternatively, prodrugs can be designed to undergo covalent modification on a functional group with, for example, glucuronic acid, sulfate, glutathione, amino acids, or acetate. The resulting conjugate can be inactivated and excreted in the urine, or rendered more potent than the parent compound. High molecular weight conjugates also can be excreted into the bile, subjected to enzymatic cleavage, and released back into the circulation, thereby effectively increasing the biological half-life of the originally administered compound.

[143] The term "ester" refers to a compound, which is formed by reaction between an acid and an alcohol with elimination of water. An ester can be represented by the general formula RCOOR'.

[144] These prodrugs and esters are intended to be covered within the scope of this invention.

[145] Additionally the instant invention also includes the compounds which differ only in the presence of one or more isotopically enriched atoms for example replacement of hydrogen with deuterium or tritium, or the replacement of a carbon by ^{13C}- or ^{14C}-enriched carbon.

[146] The compounds of the present invention may also contain unnatural proportions of atomic isotopes at one or more of atoms that constitute such compounds. For example, the compounds may be radiolabeled with radioactive isotopes, such as for example tritium (^{3}H), iodine-125 (^{125}I) or carbon-14 (^{14}C). All isotopic variations of the compounds of the present invention, whether radioactive or not, are encompassed within the scope of the present invention.

[147] Pharmaceutically acceptable salts forming part of this invention include salts derived from inorganic bases such as Li, Na, K, Ca, Mg, Fe, Cu, Zn, and Mn; salts of organic bases such as N,N'-diacetylethylenediamine, glucamine, triethylamine, choline, hydroxide, dicyclohexylamine, metformin, benzylamine, trialkylamine, and thiamine; chiral bases such as alkylphenylamine, glycinol, and phenyl glycinol; salts of natural amino acids such as glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, norleucine, tyrosine, cystine, cysteine, methionine, proline, hydroxy proline, histidine, omithine, lysine, arginine, and serine; quaternary ammonium salts of the compounds of invention with alkyl halides, alkyl sulphates such as MeI and $(Me)_2SO_4$; non-natural amino acids such as D-isomers or substituted amino

acids; guanidine; and substituted guanidine wherein the substituents are selected from nitro, amino, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, ammonium or substituted ammonium salts and aluminum salts. Salts may include acid addition salts where appropriate which are sulphates, nitrates, phosphates, perchlorates, borates, hydrohalides, acetates, tartrates, maleates, citrates, fumarates, succinates, palmoates, methanesulphonates, benzoates, salicylates, benzenesulfonates, ascorbates, glycerophosphates, and ketoglutarates.

[148] When ranges are used herein for physical properties, such as molecular weight, or chemical properties, such as chemical formulae, all combinations and subcombinations of ranges and specific embodiments therein are intended to be included. The term "about" when referring to a number or a numerical range means that the number or numerical range referred to is an approximation within experimental variability (or within statistical experimental error), and thus the number or numerical range may vary from, for example, between 1% and 15% of the stated number or numerical range. The term "comprising" (and related terms such as "comprise" or "comprises" or "having" or "including") includes those embodiments, for example, an embodiment of any composition of matter, composition, method, or process, or the like, that "consist of" or "consist essentially of" the described features.

[149] The following abbreviations and terms have the indicated meanings throughout: HGFR is hepatocyte growth factor receptor; AIDS = Acquired Immuno Deficiency Syndrome; HIV = Human Immunodeficiency Virus; MeI = Methyl Iodide; $POCl_3$ = Phosphorous Oxychloride; KCNS = Potassium IsoThiocyanate; TLC = Thin Layer Chromatography; MeOH = Methanol; and $CHCl_3$ = Chloroform.

[150] Abbreviations used herein have their conventional meaning within the chemical and biological arts.

[151] The term "cell proliferation" refers to a phenomenon by which the cell number has changed as a result of division. This term also encompasses cell growth by which the cell morphology has changed (e.g., increased in size) consistent with a proliferative signal.

[152] The term "co-administration," "administered in combination with," and their grammatical equivalents, as used herein, encompasses administration of two or more agents to an animal so that both agents and/or their metabolites are present in the animal at the same time. Co-administration includes simultaneous administration in separate compositions,

administration at different times in separate compositions, or administration in a composition in which both agents are present.

[153] The term "effective amount" or "therapeutically effective amount" refers to that amount of a compound described herein that is sufficient to effect the intended application including but not limited to disease treatment, as defined below. The therapeutically effective amount may vary depending upon the intended application (in vitro or in vivo), or the subject and disease condition being treated, e.g., the weight and age of the subject, the severity of the disease condition, the manner of administration and the like, which can readily be determined by one of ordinary skill in the art. The term also applies to a dose that will induce a particular response in target cells, e.g. reduction of platelet adhesion and/or cell migration. The specific dose will vary depending on the particular compounds chosen, the dosing regimen to be followed, whether it is administered in combination with other compounds, timing of administration, the tissue to which it is administered, and the physical delivery system in which it is carried.

[154] As used herein, "treatment," "treating," or "ameliorating" are used interchangeably. These terms refers to an approach for obtaining beneficial or desired results including but not limited to therapeutic benefit and/or a prophylactic benefit. By therapeutic benefit is meant eradication or amelioration of the underlying disorder being treated. Also, a therapeutic benefit is achieved with the eradication or amelioration of one or more of the physiological symptoms associated with the underlying disorder such that an improvement is observed in the patient, notwithstanding that the patient may still be afflicted with the underlying disorder. For prophylactic benefit, the compositions may be administered to a patient at risk of developing a particular disease, or to a patient reporting one or more of the physiological symptoms of a disease, even though a diagnosis of this disease may not have been made.

[155] A "therapeutic effect," as that term is used herein, encompasses a therapeutic benefit and/or a prophylactic benefit as described above. A prophylactic effect includes delaying or eliminating the appearance of a disease or condition, delaying or eliminating the onset of symptoms of a disease or condition, slowing, halting, or reversing the progression of a disease or condition, or any combination thereof.

[156] The term "subject" or "patient" refers to an animal, such as a mammal, for example a human. The methods described herein can be useful in both human therapeutics and veterinary applications. In some embodiments, the patient is a mammal, and in some embodiments, the patient is human.

[157] "Radiation therapy" means exposing a patient, using routine methods and compositions known to the practitioner, to radiation emitters such as alpha-particle emitting radionuclides (e.g., actinium and thorium radionuclides), low linear energy transfer (LET) radiation emitters (i.e. beta emitters), conversion electron emitters (e.g. strontium-89 and samarium- 153-EDTMP, or high-energy radiation, including without limitation x-rays, gamma rays, and neutrons.

[158] "Signal transduction" is a process during which stimulatory or inhibitory signals are transmitted into and within a cell to elicit an intracellular response. A modulator of a signal transduction pathway refers to a compound which modulates the activity of one or more cellular proteins mapped to the same specific signal transduction pathway. A modulator may augment (agonist) or suppress (antagonist) the activity of a signaling molecule.

[159] The term "selective inhibition" or "selectively inhibit" as applied to a biologically active agent refers to the agent's ability to selectively reduce the target signaling activity as compared to off-target signaling activity, via direct or indirect interaction with the target.

[160] The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" or "pharmaceutically acceptable excipient" includes, but is not limited to, any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, one or more suitable diluents, fillers, salts, disintegrants, binders, lubricants, glidants, wetting agents, controlled release matrices, colorants/flavoring, carriers, excipients, buffers, stabilizers, solubilizers, and combinations thereof. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic compositions of the invention is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients can also be incorporated into the compositions.

[161] Inhibition of c-met kinase may be of therapeutic benefit in treatment of various conditions, e.g., conditions characterized by an inflammatory response including but not limited to autoimmune diseases, allergic diseases, and arthritic diseases.

[162] "Inflammatory response" as used herein is characterized by redness, heat, swelling and pain (i.e., inflammation) and typically involves tissue injury or destruction. An inflammatory response is usually a localized, protective response elicited by injury or destruction of tissues, which serves to destroy, dilute or wall off (sequester) both the injurious agent and the injured tissue. Inflammatory responses are notably associated with the influx of leukocytes and/or leukocyte (e.g., neutrophil) chemotaxis. Inflammatory responses may result from infection with pathogenic organisms and viruses, noninfectious means such as trauma or reperfusion following myocardial infarction or stroke, immune responses to foreign antigens, and autoimmune diseases. Inflammatory responses amenable to treatment with the methods and compounds according to the invention encompass conditions associated with reactions of the specific defense system as well as conditions associated with reactions of the non-specific defense system.

[163] The therapeutic methods of the invention include methods for the amelioration of conditions associated with inflammatory cell activation. "Inflammatory cell activation" refers to the induction by a stimulus (including but not limited to, cytokines, antigens or auto-antibodies) of a proliferative cellular response, the production of soluble mediators (including but not limited to cytokines, oxygen radicals, enzymes, prostanoids, or vasoactive amines), or cell surface expression of new or increased numbers of mediators (including but not limited to, major histocompatibility antigens or cell adhesion molecules) in inflammatory cells (including but not limited to monocytes, macrophages, T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, granulocytes (polymorphonuclear leukocytes including neutrophils, basophils, and eosinophils) mast cells, dendritic cells, Langerhans cells, and endothelial cells). It will be appreciated by persons skilled in the art that the activation of one or a combination of these phenotypes in these cells can contribute to the initiation, perpetuation, or exacerbation of an inflammatory condition.

[164] "Autoimmune disease" as used herein refers to any group of disorders in which tissue injury is associated with humoral or cell-mediated responses to the body's own constituents. "Transplant rejection" as used herein refers-to any immune response directed against grafted tissue (including organs or cells (e.g., bone marrow), characterized by a loss of function of the grafted and surrounding tissues, pain, swelling, leukocytosis, and thrombocytopenia). "Allergic disease" as used herein refers to any symptoms, tissue damage, or loss of tissue function resulting from allergy. "Arthritic disease" as used herein refers to

any disease that is characterized by inflammatory lesions of the joints attributable to a variety of etiologies. "Dermatitis" as used herein refers to any of a large family of diseases of the skin that are characterized by inflammation of the skin attributable to a variety of etiologies.

[165] The relative efficacies of compounds as inhibitors of an enzyme activity (or other biological activity) can be established by determining the concentrations at which each compound inhibits the activity to a predefined extent and then comparing the results. Typically, the preferred determination is the concentration that inhibits 50% of the activity in a biochemical assay, i.e., the 50% inhibitory concentration or "IC50". IC50 determinations can be accomplished using conventional techniques known in the art. In general, an IC50 can be determined by measuring the activity of a given enzyme in the presence of a range of concentrations of the inhibitor under study. The experimentally obtained values of enzyme activity then are plotted against the inhibitor concentrations used. The concentration of the inhibitor that shows 50% enzyme activity (as compared to the activity in the absence of any inhibitor) is taken as the IC50 value. Analogously, other inhibitory concentrations can be defined through appropriate determinations of activity. For example, in some settings it can be desirable to establish a 90% inhibitory concentration, i.e., IC90, etc.

[166] Accordingly, a c-met selective inhibitor alternatively can be understood to refer to a compound that exhibits a 50% inhibitory concentration (IC50) with respect to c-met kinase, that is at least 10-fold, in another aspect at least 20-fold, and in another aspect at least 30-fold, lower than the IC50 value with respect to any or all of the other class receptor tyrosine kinase (RTK) family members. In an alternative embodiment of the invention, the term c-met kinase selective inhibitor can be understood to refer to a compound that exhibits an IC50 with respect to c-met kinase that is at least 50-fold, in another aspect at least 100-fold, in an additional aspect at least 200-fold, and in yet another aspect at least 500-fold, lower than the IC50 with respect to any or all of the other RTK family members. A c-met kinase selective inhibitor is typically administered in an amount such that it selectively inhibits c-met activity, as described above.

[167] The methods of the invention may be applied to cell populations in vivo or ex vivo. "In vivo" means within a living individual, as within an animal or human or in a subject's body. In this context, the methods of the invention may be used therapeutically or prophylactically in an individual. "Ex vivo" or "In vitro" means outside of a living individual. Examples of ex vivo cell populations include in vitro cell cultures and biological

samples including but not limited to fluid or tissue samples obtained from individuals. Such samples may be obtained by methods known in the art. Exemplary biological fluid samples include blood, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, and saliva. Exemplary tissue samples include tumors and biopsies thereof. In this context, the invention may be used for a variety of purposes, including therapeutic and experimental purposes. For example, the invention may be used ex vivo or in vitro to determine the optimal schedule and/or dosing of administration of a c-met kinase selective inhibitor for a given indication, cell type, individual, and other parameters. Information gleaned from such use may be used for experimental or diagnostic purposes or in the clinic to set protocols for in vivo treatment. Other ex vivo uses for which the invention may be suited are described below or will become apparent to those skilled in the art.

Pharmaceutical Compositions

[168] The invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more compounds of the present invention. The pharmaceutical composition may include one or more additional active ingredients as described herein. The pharmaceutical composition may be administered for any of the disorders described herein

[169] In some embodiments, the invention provides pharmaceutical compositions for treating diseases or conditions related to an undesirable, over-active, harmful or deleterious immune response in a mammal. Such undesirable immune response can be associated with or result in, e.g., asthma, emphysema, bronchitis, psoriasis, allergy, anaphylaxsis, auto-immune diseases, rhuematoid arthritis, graft versus host disease, and lupus erythematosus. The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention can be used to treat other respiratory diseases including but not limited to diseases affecting the lobes of lung, pleural cavity, bronchial tubes, trachea, upper respiratory tract, or the nerves and muscle for breathing.

[170] In some embodiments, the invention provides pharmaceutical compositions for the treatment of disorders such as hyperproliferative disorder including but not limited to cancer such as acute myeloid leukemia, thymus, brain, lung, squamous cell, skin, eye, retinoblastoma, intraocular melanoma, oral cavity and oropharyngeal, bladder, gastric, stomach, pancreatic, bladder, breast, cervical, head, neck, renal, kidney, liver, ovarian, prostate, colorectal, esophageal, testicular, gynecological, thyroid, CNS, PNS, AIDS related

(e.g. Lymphoma and Kaposi's Sarcoma) or Viral-Induced cancer. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is for the treatment of a non-cancerous hyperproliferative disorder such as benign hyperplasia of the skin (e. g., psoriasis), restenosis, or prostate (e. g., benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH)).

[171] The invention also relates to a composition for treating a disease related to vasculogenesis or angiogenesis in a mammal which can manifest as tumor angiogenesis, chronic inflammatory disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, atherosclerosis, skin diseases such as psoriasis, eczema, and scleroderma, diabetes, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, age-related macular degeneration, hemangioma, glioma, melanoma, Kaposi's sarcoma and ovarian, breast, lung, pancreatic, prostate, colon and epidermoid cancer.

[172] The invention also provides compositions for the treatment of liver diseases (including diabetes), pancreatitis or kidney disease (including proliferative glomerulonephritis and diabetes- induced renal disease) or pain in a mammal.

[173] The invention further provides a composition for the prevention of blastocyte implantation in a mammal.

[174] The subject pharmaceutical compositions are typically formulated to provide a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention as the active ingredient, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, ester, or prodrug thereof. Where desired, the pharmaceutical compositions contain a compound of the present invention as the active ingredient or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt and/or coordination complex thereof, and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients, carriers, such as inert solid diluents and fillers, diluents, including sterile aqueous solution and various organic solvents, permeation enhancers, solubilizers and adjuvants.

[175] The subject pharmaceutical compositions can be administered alone or in combination with one or more other agents, which are also typically administered in the form of pharmaceutical compositions. Where desired, the subject compounds and other agent(s) may be mixed into a preparation or both components may be formulated into separate preparations to use them in combination separately or at the same time.

[176] Methods include administration of an inhibitor by itself, or in combination as described herein, and in each case optionally including one or more suitable diluents, fillers, salts, disintegrants, binders, lubricants, glidants, wetting agents, controlled release matrices, colorants/flavoring, carriers, excipients, buffers, stabilizers, solubilizers, and combinations thereof.

[177] Preparations of various pharmaceutical compositions are known in the art. See, e.g., Anderson, Philip O.; Knoben, James E.; Troutman, William G, eds., Handbook of Clinical Drug Data, Tenth Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2002; Pratt and Taylor, eds., Principles of Drug Action, Third Edition, Churchill Livingston, New York, 1990; Katzung, ed., Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Ninth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2003; Goodman and Gilman, eds., The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, Tenth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2001; Remingtons Pharmaceutical Sciences, 20th Ed., Lippincott Williams & Wilkins., 2000; Martindale, The Extra Pharmacopoeia, Thirty-Second Edition (The Pharmaceutical Press, London, 1999), all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

[178] The compounds or pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be administered by any route that enables delivery of the compounds to the site of action, such asoral routes, intraduodenal routes, parenteral injection (including intravenous, intraarterial, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravascular, intraperitoneal or infusion), topical administration (e.g. transdermal application), rectal administration, via local delivery by catheter or stent or through inhalation. The compounds can also be administered intraadiposally or intrathecally.

[179] The compositions can be administered in solid, semi-solid, liquid or gaseous form, or may be in dried powder, such as lyophilized form. The pharmaceutical compositions can be packaged in forms convenient for delivery, including, for example, solid dosage forms such as capsules, sachets, cachets, gelatins, papers, tablets, capsules, suppositories, pellets, pills, troches, and lozenges. The type of packaging will generally depend on the desired route of administration. Implantable sustained release formulations are also contemplated, as are transdermal formulations.

Routes of Administration

[180] In the methods according to the invention, the inhibitor compounds may be administered by various routes. For example, pharmaceutical compositions may be for injection, or for oral, nasal, transdermal or other forms of administration, including, e.g., by

intravenous, intradermal, intramuscular, intramammary, intraperitoneal, intrathecal, intraocular, retrobulbar, intrapulmonary (e.g., aerosolized drugs) or subcutaneous injection (including depot administration for long term release e.g., embedded-under the-splenic capsule, brain, or in the cornea); by sublingual, anal, or vaginal administration, or by surgical implantation, e.g., embedded under the splenic capsule, brain, or in the cornea. The treatment may consist of a single dose or a plurality of doses over a period of time. In general, the methods of the invention involve administering effective amounts of a modulator of the invention together with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable diluents, preservatives, solubilizers, emulsifiers, adjuvants and/or carriers, as described above.

[181] The subject pharmaceutical composition may, for example, be in a form suitable for oral administration as a tablet, capsule, pill, powder, sustained release formulations, solution, suspension, for parenteral injection as a sterile solution, suspension or emulsion, for topical administration as an ointment or cream or for rectal administration as a suppository. The pharmaceutical composition may be in unit dosage forms suitable for single administration of precise dosages. The pharmaceutical composition will include a conventional pharmaceutical carrier or excipient and a compound according to the invention as an active ingredient. In addition, it may include other medicinal or pharmaceutical agents, carriers, and adjuvants.

[182] In one aspect, the invention provides methods for oral administration of a pharmaceutical composition of the invention. Oral solid dosage forms are described generally in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, supra at Chapter 89. Solid dosage forms include tablets, capsules, pills, troches or lozenges, and cachets or pellets. Also, liposomal or proteinoid encapsulation may be used to formulate the compositions (as, for example, proteinoid microspheres reported in U.S. Pat. No. 4,925,673). Liposomal encapsulation may include liposomes that are derivatized with various polymers (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,013,556). The formulation may include a compound of the invention and inert ingredients which protect against degradation in the stomach and which permit release of the biologically active material in the intestine.

[183] Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of the met kinase compounds can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, e.g., for determining the LD50 (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) and the ED50 (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population). Additionally, this information can be

determined in cell cultures or experimental animals additionally treated with other therapies including but not limited to radiation, chemotherapeutic agents, photodynamic therapies, radiofrequency ablation, anti-angiogenic agents, and combinations thereof.

[184] The amount of the compound administered will be dependent on the mammal being treated, the severity of the disorder or condition, the rate of administration, the disposition of the compound and the discretion of the prescribing physician. However, an effective dosage is in the range of about 0.001 to about 100 mg per kg body weight per day, preferably about 1 to about 35 mg/kg/day, in single or divided doses. For a 70 kg human, this would amount to about 0.05 to 7 g/day, preferably about 0.05 to about 2.5 g/day. In some instances, dosage levels below the lower limit of the aforesaid range may be more than adequate, while in other cases still larger doses may be employed without causing any harmful side effect, e.g. bydividing such larger doses into several small doses for administration throughout the day.

[185] In some embodiments, a compound of the invention is administered in a single dose. Typically, such administration will be by injection, e.g., intravenous injection, in order to introduce the agent quickly. However, other routes may be used as appropriate. A single dose of a compound of the invention may also be used for treatment of an acute condition.

[186] In practice of the methods of the invention, the pharmaceutical compositions are generally provided in doses ranging from 1 pg compound/kg body weight to 1000 mg/kg, 0.1 mg/kg to 100 mg/kg, 0.1 mg/kg to 50 mg/kg, and 1 to 20 mg/kg, given in daily doses or in equivalent doses at longer or shorter intervals, e.g., every other day, twice weekly, weekly, or twice or three times daily. The inhibitor compositions may be administered by an initial bolus followed by a continuous infusion to maintain therapeutic circulating levels of drug product. Those of ordinary skill in the art will readily optimize effective dosages and administration regimens as determined by good medical practice and the clinical condition of the individual to be treated. The frequency of dosing will depend on the pharmacokinetic parameters of the agents and the route of administration. The optimal pharmaceutical formulation will be determined by one skilled in the art depending upon the route of administration and desired dosage [see, for example, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, pp. 1435-1712, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference]. Such formulations may influence the physical state, stability, rate of in vivo release, and rate of in vivo clearance of the administered agents. Depending on the route of administration, a

suitable dose may be calculated according to body weight, body surface area or organ size. Further refinement of the calculations necessary to determine the appropriate dosage for treatment involving each of the above mentioned formulations is routinely made by those of ordinary skill in the art without undue experimentation, especially in light of the dosage information and assays disclosed herein, as well as the pharmacokinetic data observed in human clinical trials. Appropriate dosages may be ascertained by using established assays for determining blood level dosages in conjunction with an appropriate physician considering various factors which modify the action of drugs, e.g., the drug's specific activity, the severity of the indication, and the responsiveness of the individual, the age, condition, body weight, sex and diet of the individual, the time of administration and other clinical factors. As studies are conducted, further information will emerge regarding the appropriate dosage levels and duration of treatment for various diseases and conditions capable of being treated with the methods of the invention.

[187] In some embodiments, a compound of the invention is administered in multiple doses. Dosing may be about once, twice, three times, four times, five times, six times, or more than six times per day. Dosing may be about once a month, once every two weeks, once a week, or once every other day. In another embodiment a compound of the invention and another agent are administered together about once per day to about 6 times per day. In another embodiment the administration of a compound of the invention and an agent continues for less than about 7 days. In yet another embodiment the administration continues for more than about 6, 10, 14, 28 days, two months, six months, or one year. In some cases, continuous dosing is achieved and maintained as long as necessary.

[188] Administration of the agents of the invention may continue as long as necessary. In some embodiments, an agent of the invention is administered for more than 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, or 28 days. In some embodiments, an agent of the invention is administered for less than 28, 14, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, or 1 day. In some embodiments, an agent of the invention is administered chronically on an ongoing basis, e.g., for the treatment of chronic effects.

[189] An effective amount of a compound of the invention may be administered in either single or multiple doses by any of the accepted modes of administration of agents having similar utilities, including rectal, buccal, intranasal and transdermal routes, by intra-

arterial injection, intravenously, intraperitoneally, parenterally, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, orally, topically, or as an inhalant.

[190] The compounds of the invention may be administered in dosages. It is known in the art that due to intersubject variability in compound pharmacokinetics, individualization of dosing regimen is necessary for optimal therapy. Dosing for a compound of the invention may be found by routine experimentation in light of the instant disclosure.

[191] When a compound of the invention, is administered in a composition that comprises one or more agents, and the agent has a shorter half-life than the compound of the invention unit dose forms of the agent and the compound of the invention may be adjusted accordingly.

[192] The inhibitors of the invention may be covalently or noncovalently associated with a carrier molecule including but not limited to a linear polymer (e.g., polyethylene glycol, polylysine, dextran, etc.), a branched-chain polymer (see U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,289,872 and 5,229,490; PCT Publication No. WO 93/21259), a lipid, a cholesterol group (such as a steroid), or a carbohydrate or oligosaccharide. Specific examples of carriers for use in the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention include carbohydrate-based polymers such as trehalose, mannitol, xylitol, sucrose, lactose, sorbitol, dextrans such as cyclodextran, cellulose, and cellulose derivatives. Also, the use of liposomes, microcapsules or microspheres, inclusion complexes, or other types of carriers is contemplated.

[193] Other carriers include one or more water soluble polymer attachments such as polyoxyethylene glycol, or polypropylene glycol as described U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,640,835, 4,496,689, 4,301,144, 4,670,417, 4,791,192 and 4,179,337. Still other useful carrier polymers known in the art include monomethoxy-polyethylene glycol, poly-(N-vinyl pyrrolidone)-polyethylene glycol, propylene glycol homopolymers, a polypropylene oxidelethylene oxide co-polymer, polyoxyethylated polyols (e.g., glycerol) and polyvinyl alcohol, as well as mixtures of these polymers.

[194] Derivitization with bifunctional agents is useful for cross-linking a compound of the invention to a support matrix or to a carrier. One such carrier is polyethylene glycol (PEG). The PEG group may be of any convenient molecular weight and may be straight chain or branched. The average molecular weight of the PEG can range from about 2 kDa to about 100 kDa, in another aspect from about 5 kDa to about 50 kDa, and in a further aspect

from about 5 kDa to about 10 kDa. The PEG groups will generally be attached to the compounds of the invention via acylation, reductive alkylation, Michael addition, thiol alkylation or other chemoselective conjugation/ligation methods through a reactive group on the PEG moiety (e.g., an aldehyde, amino, ester, thiol, ci-haloacetyl, maleimido or hydrazino group) to a reactive group on the target inhibitor compound (e.g., an aldehyde, amino, ester, thiol, a-haloacetyl, maleimido or hydrazino group). Cross-linking agents can include, e.g., esters with 4-azidosalicylic acid, homobifunctional imidoesters, including disuccinimidyl esters such as 3,3'-dithiobis (succinimidylpropionate), and bifunctional maleimides such as bis-N-maleimido-1,8-octane. Derivatizing agents such as methyl-3-[(p-azidophenyl)dithiolpropioimidate yield photoactivatable intermediates that are capable of forming crosslinks in the presence of light. Alternatively, reactive water-insoluble matrices such as cyanogen bromide-activated carbohydrates and the reactive substrates described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,969,287; 3,691,016; 4,195,128; 4,247,642; 4,229,537; and 4,330,440 may be employed for inhibitor immobilization.

Method of Treatment

[195] The invention also provides methods of using the compounds or pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention to treat disease conditions, including but not limited to diseases associated with malfunctioning of c-met kinase and family.

[196] The treatment methods provided herein comprise administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the invention. In one embodiment, the present invention provides a method of treating an inflammation disorder, including autoimmune diseases in a mammal. The method comprises administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention.

[197] The disorders, diseases, or conditions treatable with a compound provided herein, include, but are not limited to,

- inflammatory or allergic diseases, including systemic anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity disorders, atopic dermatitis, urticaria, drug allergies, insect sting allergies, food allergies (including celiac disease and the like), anaphylaxis, serum sickness, drug reactions, insect venom allergies, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, angioedema, erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, atopic

keratoconjunctivitis, venereal keratoconjunctivitis, giant papillary conjunctivitis, and mastocytosis;

- inflammatory bowel diseases, including Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, ileitis,enteritis, and necrotizing enterocolitis;
- vasculitis, and Behcet's syndrome;
- psoriasis and inflammatory dermatoses, including dermatitis, eczema, , allergic contact dermatitis, , viral cutaneous pathologies including those derived from human papillomavirus, HIV or RLV infection, bacterial, flugal, and other parasital cutaneous pathologies, and cutaneous lupus erythematosus;
- asthma and respiratory allergic diseases, including allergic asthma, exercise induced asthma, allergic rhinitis, otitis media, hypersensitivity lung diseases, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and other respiratory problems;
- autoimmune diseases and inflammatory conditions, including but are not limited to acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (ADEM), Addison's disease, antiphospholipid antibody syndrome (APS), aplastic anemia, autoimmune hepatitis, coeliac disease, Crohn's disease, Diabetes mellitus (type 1), Goodpasture's syndrome, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS), Reynaud's syndrome, Hashimoto's disease, lupus erythematosus, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, opsoclonus myoclonus syndrome (OMS), optic neuritis, Ord's thyroiditis, oemphigus, polyarthritis, primary biliary cirrhosis, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, gouty arthritis, spondylitis, reactive arthritis, chronic or acute glomerulonephritis, lupus nephritis, Reiter's syndrome, Takayasu's arteritis, temporal arteritis (also known as "giant cell arteritis"), warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Wegener's granulomatosis, alopecia universalis, Chagas' disease, chronic fatigue syndrome, dysautonomia, endometriosis, hidradenitis suppurativa, interstitial cystitis, neuromyotonia, sarcoidosis, scleroderma, ulcerative colitis, connective tissue disease, autoimmune pulmonary inflammation, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune inflammatory eye disease, vitiligo, and vulvodynia. Other disorders include bone-resorption disorders and thromobsis;

- tissue or organ transplant rejection disorders including but not limited to graft rejection (including allograft rejection and graft-v-host disease (GVHD)), e.g., skin graft rejection, solid organ transplant rejection, bone marrow transplant rejection;
- fever;
- cardiovascular disorders, including acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathy, congestive heart failure, atherosclerosis, coronary artery disease, restenosis, and vascular stenosis;
- cerebrovascular disorders, including traumatic brain injury, stroke, ischemic reperfusion injury and aneurysm;
- cancers of the breast, skin, prostate, cervix, uterus, ovary, testes, bladder, lung, liver, larynx, oral cavity, colon and gastrointestinal tract (e.g., esophagus, stomach, pancreas), brain, thyroid, blood, and lymphatic system;
- fibrosis, connective tissue disease, and sarcoidosis;
- genital and reproductive conditions, including erectile dysfunction;
- gastrointestinal disorders, including gastritis, ulcers, nausea, pancreatitis, and vomiting;
- neurologic disorders, including Alzheimer's disease;
- sleep disorders, including insomnia, narcolepsy, sleep apnea syndrome, and Pickwick Syndrome;
- pain, myalgias due to infection;
- renal disorders;
- ocular disorders, including glaucoma;
- infectious diseases, including HIV;

- sepsis; septic shock; endotoxic shock; gram negative sepsis; gram positive sepsis; toxic shock syndrome; multiple organ injury syndrome secondary to septicemia, trauma, or hemorrhage;

- pulmonary or respiratory conditions including but not limited to asthma, chronic bronchitis, allergic rhinitis, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS), chronic pulmonary inflammatory diseases (e.g., chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), silicosis, pulmonary sarcoidosis, pleurisy, alveolitis, vasculitis, pneumonia, bronchiectasis, hereditary emphysema, and pulmonary oxygen toxicity;

- ischemic-reperfusion injury, e.g., of the myocardium, brain, or extremities;

- fibrosis including but not limited to cystic fibrosis; keloid formation or scar tissue formation;

- central or peripheral nervous system inflammatory conditions including but not limited to meningitis (e.g., acute purulent meningitis), encephalitis, and brain or spinal cord injury due to minor trauma;

- Sjorgren's syndrome; diseases involving leukocyte diapedesis; alcoholic hepatitis; bacterial pneumonia; community acquired pneumonia (CAP); Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP); antigen-antibody complex mediated diseases; hypovolemic shock; acute and delayed hypersensitivity; disease states due to leukocyte dyscrasia and metastasis; thermal injury; granulocyte transfusion associated syndromes; cytokine-induced toxicity; stroke; pancreatitis; myocardial infarction, respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection; and spinal cord injury.

[198] In certain embodiments, the cancer or cancers treatable with the methods provided herein includes, but is or are not limited to,

- leukemias, including, but not limited to, acute leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute myelocytic leukemias such as myeloblasts, promyelocyte, myelomonocytic, monocytic, erythroleukemia leukemias and myelodysplastic syndrome or a symptom thereof (such as anemia, thrombocytopenia, neutropenia, bicytopenia or pancytopenia), refractory anemia (RA), RA with ringed sideroblasts (RARS), RA

with excess blasts (RAEB), RAEB in transformation (RAEB-T), preleukemia, and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMML);

- chronic leukemias, including, but not limited to, chronic myelocytic (granulocytic) leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and hairy cell leukemia;
- polycythemia vera;
- lymphomas, including, but not limited to, Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's disease;
- multiple myelomas, including, but not limited to, smoldering multiple myeloma, nonsecretory myeloma, osteosclerotic myeloma, plasma cell leukemia, solitary plasmacytoma, and extramedullary plasmacytoma;
- Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia;
- monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance;
- benign monoclonal gammopathy;
- heavy chain disease;
- bone and connective tissue sarcomas, including, but not limited to, bone sarcoma, osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma, malignant giant cell tumor, fibrosarcoma of bone, chordoma, periosteal sarcoma, soft-tissue sarcomas, angiosarcoma (hemangiosarcoma), fibrosarcoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, liposarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, metastatic cancers, neurilemmoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, and synovial sarcoma;
- brain tumors, including, but not limited to, glioma, astrocytoma, brain stem glioma, ependymoma, oligodendroglioma, nonglial tumor, acoustic neurinoma, craniopharyngioma, medulloblastoma, meningioma, pineocytoma, pineoblastoma, and primary brain lymphoma;
- breast cancer, including, but not limited to, adenocarcinoma, lobular (small cell) carcinoma, intraductal carcinoma, medullary breast cancer, mucinous breast cancer,

tubular breast cancer, papillary breast cancer, primary cancers, Paget' s disease, and inflammatory breast cancer;

- adrenal cancer, including, but not limited to, pheochromocytom and adrenocortical carcinoma;
- thyroid cancer, including, but not limited to, papillary or follicular thyroid cancer, medullary thyroid cancer, and anaplastic thyroid cancer;
- pancreatic cancer, including, but not limited to,insulinoma, gastrinoma, glucagonoma, vipoma, somatostatin-secreting tumor, and carcinoid or islet cell tumor;
- pituitary cancer, including, but limited to, Cushing's disease, prolactin-secreting tumor, acromegaly, and diabetes insipidus;
- eye cancer, including, but not limited, to ocular melanoma such as iris melanoma, choroidal melanoma, and cilliary body melanoma, and retinoblastoma;
- vaginal cancer, including, but not limited to, squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and melanoma;
- vulvar cancer, including, but not limited to, squamous cell carcinoma, melanoma, adenocarcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, sarcoma, and Paget' s disease;
- cervical cancers, including, but not limited to, squamous cell carcinoma, and adenocarcinoma;
- uterine cancer, including, but not limited to, endometrial carcinoma and uterine sarcoma;
- ovarian cancer, including, but not limited to, ovarian epithelial carcinoma, borderline tumor, germ cell tumor, and stromal tumor;
- esophageal cancer, including, but not limited to, squamous cancer, adenocarcinoma, adenoid cystic carcinoma, mucoepidermoid carcinoma, adenosquamous carcinoma, sarcoma, melanoma, plasmacytoma, verrucous carcinoma, and oat cell (small cell) carcinoma;

- stomach cancer, including, but not limited to, adenocarcinoma, fungating (polypoid), ulcerating, superficial spreading, diffusely spreading, malignant lymphoma, liposarcoma, fibrosarcoma, and carcinosarcoma;
- colon cancer;
- rectal cancer;
- liver cancer, including, but not limited to, hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoblastoma;
- gallbladder cancer , including, but not limited to, adenocarcinoma;
- cholangiocarcinomas, including, but not limited to, pappillary, nodular, and diffuse;
- lung cancer, including, but not limited to, non-small cell lung cancer, squamous cell carcinoma (epidermoid carcinoma), adenocarcinoma, large-cell carcinoma, and small-cell lung cancer;
- testicular cancer, including, but not limited to, germinal tumor, seminoma, anaplastic, classic (typical), spermatocytic, nonseminoma, embryonal carcinoma, teratoma carcinoma, and choriocarcinoma (yolk-sac tumor);
- prostate cancer, including, but not limited to, adenocarcinoma, leiomyosarcoma, and rhabdomyosarcoma;
- penal cancer;
- oral cancer, including, but not limited to, squamous cell carcinoma;
- basal cancer;
- salivary gland cancer, including, but not limited to, adenocarcinoma, mucoepidermoid carcinoma, and adenoidcystic carcinoma;
- pharynx cancer, including, but not limited to, squamous cell cancer and verrucous;

- skin cancer, including, but not limited to, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma and melanoma, superficial spreading melanoma, nodular melanoma, lentigo malignant melanoma, and acral lentiginous melanoma;
- kidney cancer, including, but not limited to, renal cell cancer, adenocarcinoma,
- hypernephroma, fibrosarcoma, and transitional cell cancer (renal pelvis and/or uterer);
- Wilms' tumor;
- bladder cancer, including, but not limited to, transitional cell carcinoma, squamous cell cancer, adenocarcinoma, and carcinosarcoma; and other cancer, including, not limited to, myxosarcoma, osteogenic sarcoma, endotheliosarcoma, lymphangio-endotheliosarcoma, mesothelioma, synovioma, hemangioblastoma, epithelial carcinoma, cystadenocarcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, sweat gland carcinoma, sebaceous gland carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, and papillary adenocarcinomas

See Fishman et al., 1985, Medicine, 2d Ed., J.B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia and Murphy et al., 1997, Informed Decisions: The Complete Book of Cancer Diagnosis, Treatment, and Recovery, Viking Penguin, Penguin Books U.S.A., Inc., United States of America.

[199] It will be appreciated that the treatment methods of the invention are useful in the fields of human medicine and veterinary medicine. Thus, the individual to be treated may be a mammal, preferably human, or other animals. For veterinary purposes, individuals include but are not limited to farm animals including cows, sheep, pigs, horses, and goats; companion animals such as dogs and cats; exotic and/or zoo animals; laboratory animals including mice, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, and hamsters; and poultry such as chickens, turkeys, ducks, and geese.

[200] In another embodiment, the compounds described herein are used for the treatment of cancer such as acute myeloid leukemia, thymus, brain, lung, squamous cell, skin, eye, retinoblastoma, intraocular melanoma, oral cavity and oropharyngeal, bladder, gastric, stomach, pancreatic, bladder, breast, cervical, head, neck, renal, kidney, liver, ovarian, prostate, colorectal, esophageal, testicular, gynecological, thyroid, CNS, PNS, AIDS-related (e.g. Lymphoma and Kaposi's Sarcoma) or viral-induced cancer. In some embodiments, said method relates to the treatment of a non-cancerous hyperproliferative disorder such as benign

hyperplasia of the skin (e. g., psoriasis), restenosis, or prostate (e.g., benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH)).

[201] The invention also relates to a method of treating diseases related to vasculogenesis or angiogenesis in a mammal that comprises administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention. In some embodiments, said method is for treating a disease selected from the group consisting of tumor angiogenesis, chronic inflammatory disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, atherosclerosis, inflammatory bowel disease, skin diseases such as psoriasis, eczema, and scleroderma, diabetes, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, age-related macular degeneration, hemangioma, glioma, melanoma, Kaposi's sarcoma and ovarian, breast, lung, pancreatic, prostate, colon and epidermoid cancer.

[202] Patients that can be treated with compounds of the present invention, according to the methods of this invention include, for example, patients that have been diagnosed as having psoriasis; restenosis; atherosclerosis; BPH; breast cancer such as a ductal carcinoma in duct tissue in a mammary gland, medullary carcinomas, colloid carcinomas, tubular carcinomas, and inflammatory breast cancer; ovarian cancer, including epithelial ovarian tumors such as adenocarcinoma in the ovary and an adenocarcinoma that has migrated from the ovary into the abdominal cavity; uterine cancer; cervical cancer such as adenocarcinoma in the cervix epithelial including squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinomas; prostate cancer, such as a prostate cancer selected from the following: an adenocarcinoma or an adenocarinoma that has migrated to the bone; pancreatic cancer such as epitheliod carcinoma in the pancreatic duct tissue and an adenocarcinoma in a pancreatic duct; bladder cancer such as a transitional cell carcinoma in urinary bladder, urothelial carcinomas (transitional cell carcinomas), tumors in the urothelial cells that line the bladder, squamous cell carcinomas, adenocarcinomas, and small cell cancers; leukemia such as acute myeloid leukemia (AML), acute lymphocytic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, hairy cell leukemia, myelodysplasia, myeloproliferative disorders, acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML), mastocytosis, chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), multiple myeloma (MM), and myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS); bone cancer; lung cancer such as non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), which is divided into squamous cell carcinomas, adenocarcinomas, and large cell undifferentiated carcinomas, and small cell lung cancer; skin cancer such as basal cell

carcinoma, melanoma, squamous cell carcinoma and actinic keratosis, which is a skin condition that sometimes develops into squamous cell carcinoma; eye retinoblastoma; cutaneous or intraocular (eye) melanoma; primary liver cancer (cancer that begins in the liver); kidney cancer; thyroid cancer such as papillary, follicular, medullary and anaplastic; AIDS-related lymphoma such as diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, B-cell immunoblastic lymphoma and small non-cleaved cell lymphoma; Kaposi's Sarcoma; viral-induced cancers including hepatitis B virus (HBV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), and hepatocellular carcinoma; human lymphotropic virus-type 1 (HTLV-I) and adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma; and human papilloma virus (HPV) and cervical cancer; central nervous system cancers (CNS) such as primary brain tumor, which includes gliomas (astrocytoma, anaplastic astrocytoma, or glioblastoma multiforme), Oligodendroglioma, Ependymoma, Meningioma, Lymphoma, Schwannoma, and Medulloblastoma; peripheral nervous system (PNS) cancers such as acoustic neuromas and malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (MPNST) including neurofibromas and schwannomas, malignant fibrous cytoma, malignant fibrous histiocytoma, malignant meningioma, malignant mesothelioma, and malignant mixed Müllerian tumor; oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancer such as, hypopharyngeal cancer, laryngeal cancer, nasopharyngeal cancer, and oropharyngeal cancer; stomach cancer such as lymphomas, gastric stromal tumors, and carcinoid tumors; testicular cancer such as germ cell tumors (GCTs), which include seminomas and nonseminomas, and gonadal stromal tumors, which include Leydig cell tumors and Sertoli cell tumors; thymus cancer such as to thymomas, thymic carcinomas, Hodgkin disease, non-Hodgkin lymphomas carcinoids or carcinoid tumors; rectal cancer; and colon cancer.

[203] The invention also relates to a method of treating diabetes in a mammal that comprises administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention.

[204] In addition, the compounds described herein may be used to treat acne.

[205] In addition, the compounds described herein may be used for the treatment of arteriosclerosis, including atherosclerosis. Arteriosclerosis is a general term describing any hardening of medium or large arteries. Atherosclerosis is a hardening of an artery specifically due to an atheromatous plaque.

[206] Further the compounds described herein may be used for the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Glomerulonephritis is a primary or secondary autoimmune renal disease characterized by inflammation of the glomeruli. It may be asymptomatic, or present with hematuria and/or proteinuria. There are many recognized types, divided in acute, subacute or chronic glomerulonephritis. Causes are infectious (bacterial, viral or parasitic pathogens), autoimmune or paraneoplastic.

[207] Additionally, the compounds described herein may be used for the treatment of bursitis, lupus, acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (ADEM), addison's disease, antiphospholipid antibody syndrome (APS), aplastic anemia, autoimmune hepatitis, coeliac disease, Crohn's disease, diabetes mellitus (type 1), goodpasture's syndrome, graves' disease, guillain-barre syndrome (GBS), hashimoto's disease, inflammatory bowel disease, lupus erythematosus, myasthenia gravis, opsoclonus myoclonus syndrome (OMS), optic neuritis, ord's thyroiditiSjOstheoarthritis, uveoretinitis, pemphigus, polyarthritis, primary biliary cirrhosis, reiter's syndrome, takayasu's arteritis, temporal arteritis, warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Wegener's granulomatosis, alopecia universalis, chagas' disease, chronic fatigue syndrome, dysautonomia, endometriosis, hidradenitis suppurativa, interstitial cystitis, neuromyotonia, sarcoidosis, scleroderma, ulcerative colitis, vitiligo, vulvodynia, appendicitis, arteritis, arthritis, blepharitis, bronchiolitis, bronchitis, cervicitis, cholangitis, cholecystitis, chorioamnionitis, colitis, conjunctivitis, cystitis, dacryoadenitis, dermatomyositis, endocarditis, endometritis, enteritis, enterocolitis, epicondylitis, epididymitis, fasciitis, fibrositis, gastritis, gastroenteritis, gingivitis, hepatitis, hidradenitis, ileitis, iritis, laryngitis, mastitis, meningitis, myelitis, myocarditis, myositis, nephritis, omphalitis, oophoritis, orchitis, osteitis, otitis, pancreatitis, parotitis, pericarditis, peritonitis, pharyngitis, pleuritis, phlebitis, pneumonitis, proctitis, prostatitis, pyelonephritis, rhinitis, salpingitis, sinusitis, stomatitis, synovitis, tendonitis, tonsillitis, uveitis, vaginitis, vasculitis, or vulvitis.

[208] The invention also relates to a method of treating a cardiovascular disease in a mammal that comprises administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention. Examples of cardiovascular conditions include, but are not limited to, atherosclerosis, restenosis, vascular occlusion and carotid obstructive disease.

[209] In another aspect, the present invention provides methods of disrupting the function of a leukocyte or disrupting a function of an osteoclast. The method includes

contacting the leukocyte or the osteoclast with a function disrupting amount of a compound of the invention.

[210] In another aspect of the present invention, methods are provided for treating ophthalmic disease by administering one or more of the subject compounds or pharmaceutical compositions to the eye of a subject.

[211] The invention further provides methods of modulating kinase activity by contacting a kinase with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to modulate the activity of the kinase. Modulate can be inhibiting or activating kinase activity. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting kinase activity by contacting a kinase with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the kinase. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting kinase activity in a solution by contacting said solution with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the kinase in said solution. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting kinase activity in a cell by contacting said cell with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the kinase in said cell. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting kinase activity in a tissue by contacting said tissue with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the kinase in said tissue. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting kinase activity in an organism by contacting said organism with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the kinase in said organism. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting kinase activity in an animal by contacting said animal with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the kinase in said animal. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting kinase activity in a mammal by contacting said mammal with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the kinase in said mammal. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting kinase activity in a human by contacting said human with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the kinase in said human. In some embodiments, the % of kinase activity after contacting a kinase with a compound of the invention is less than 1, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 95, or 99% of the kinase activity in the absence of said contacting step.

[212] In some embodiments, the kinase is a pretein kinase , more particularly a non-receptor or receptor tyrosine protein kinase. In some embodiments, the kinase is selected from the group consisting of C-met including mutants if any; AbI, VEGFR, Ephrin receptor B4 (EphB4); TEK receptor tyrosine kinase (HE2); FMS-related tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT-3); Platelet derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR); RET; ATM; ATR; hSmg-1; Hck; Src; Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR); KIT; Inulsin Receptor (IR) and IGFR.

[213] The invention further provides methods of modulating c-met kinase activity by contacting a c-met kinase with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to modulate the activity of the c-met kinase. Modulate can be inhibiting or activating c-met kinase activity. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting c-met kinase activity by contacting a c-met kinase with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the c-met kinase. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting c-met kinase activity. Such inhibition can take place in solution, in a cell expressing one or more c-met kinase, in a tissue comprising a cell expressing one or more c-met kinases, or in an organism expressing one or more c-met kinase. In some embodiments, the invention provides methods of inhibiting c-met kinase activity in an animal (including mammal such as humans) by contacting said animal with an amount of a compound of the invention sufficient to inhibit the activity of the c-met kinase in said animal.

COMBINATION TREATMENT

[214] The present invention also provides methods for combination therapies in which an agent known to modulate other pathways, or other components of the same pathway, or even overlapping sets of target enzymes are used in combination with a compound of the present invention. In one aspect, such therapy includes but is not limited to the combination of the subject compound with chemotherapeutic agents, therapeutic antibodies, and radiation treatment, to provide a synergistic or additive therapeutic effect.

[215] For treatment of autoimmune diseases, the subject compounds or pharmaceutical compositions can be used in combination with commonly prescribed drugs including but not limited to Enbrel®, Remicade®, Humira®, Avonex®, and Rebif®. For treatment of respiratory diseaseses, the subject compounds or pharmaceutical compositions

can be administered in combination with commonly prescribed drugs including but not limited to Xolair®, Advair®, Singulair®, and Spiriva®.

[216] The compounds of the invention may be formulated or administered in conjunction with other agents that act to relieve the symptoms of inflammatory conditions such as encephalomyelitis, asthma, and the other diseases described herein. These agents include non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), e.g. acetylsalicylic acid; ibuprofen; naproxen; indomethacin; nabumetone; tolmetin; etc. Corticosteroids are used to reduce inflammation and suppress activity of the immune system. The most commonly prescribed drug of this type is Prednisone. Chloroquine (Aralen) or hydroxychloroquine (Plaquenil) may also be very useful in some individuals with lupus. They are most often prescribed for skin and joint symptoms of lupus. Azathioprine (Imuran) and cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan) suppress inflammation and tend to suppress the immune system. Other agents, e.g. methotrexate and cyclosporin are used to control the symptoms of lupus. Anticoagulants are employed to prevent blood from clotting rapidly. They range from aspirin at very low dose which prevents platelets from sticking, to heparin/coumadin.

[217] In another one aspect, this invention also relates to a pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting abnormal cell growth in a mammal which comprises an amount of a compound of the present invention, in combination with an amount of an anti-cancer agent (e.g. a chemotherapeutic agent). Many chemotherapeutics are presently known in the art and can be used in combination with the compounds of the invention.

[218] In some embodiments, the chemotherapeutic is selected from the group consisting of mitotic inhibitors, alkylating agents, anti-metabolites, intercalating antibiotics, growth factor inhibitors, cell cycle inhibitors, enzymes, topoisomerase inhibitors, biological response modifiers, anti-hormones, angiogenesis inhibitors, and anti-androgens. Non-limiting examples are chemotherapeutic agents, cytotoxic agents, and non-peptide small molecules such as Gleevec (Imatinib Mesylate), Velcade (bortezomib), Iressa (gefitinib), Sprycel (Dasatinib), and Adriamycin as well as a host of chemotherapeutic agents. Non-limiting examples of chemotherapeutic agents include alkylating agents such as thiotepa and cyclosphosphamide (CYTOXAN™); alkyl sulfonates such as busulfan, improsulfan and piposulfan; aziridines such as benzodopa, carboquone, meturedopa, and uredopa; ethylenimines and methylamelamines including altretamine, triethylenemelamine, trietylenephosphoramide, triethylenethiophosphaoramide and trimethylolomelamine; nitrogen

mustards such as chlorambucil, chlornaphazine, cholophosphamide, estramustine, ifosfamide, mechlorethamine, mechlorethamine oxide hydrochloride, melphalan, novembichin, phenesterine, prednimustine, trofosfamide, uracil mustard; nitrosureas such as carmustine, chlorozotocin, fotemustine, lomustine, nimustine, ranimustine; antibiotics such as aclacinomysins, actinomycin, authramycin, azaserine, bleomycins, cactinomycin, calicheamicin, carabicin, carminomycin, carzinophilin, Casodex™ , chromomycins, dactinomycin, daunorubicin, detorubicin, 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine, doxorubicin, epirubicin, esorubicin, idarubicin, marcellomycin, mitomycins, mycophenolic acid, nogalamycin, olivomycins, peplomycin, pκ)tfiromycin, puromycin, quelamycin, rodorubicin, streptonigrin, streptozocin, tubercidin, ubenimex, zinostatin, zorubicin; anti-metabolites such as methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU); folic acid analogues such as denopterin, methotrexate, pteropterin, trimetrexate; purine analogs such as fludarabine, 6-mercaptopurine, thiamiprine, thioguanine; pyrimidine analogs such as ancitabine, azacitidine, 6-azauridine, carmofur, cytarabine, dideoxyuridine, doxifluridine, enocitabine, floxuridine, androgens such as calusterone, dromostanolone propionate, epitiostanol, mepitiostane, testolactone; anti-adrenals such as aminoglutethimide, mitotane, trilostane; folic acid replenisher such as frolinic acid; aceglatone; aldophosphamide glycoside; aminolevulinic acid; amsacrine; bestrabucil; bisantrene; edatraxate; defofamine; demecolcine; diaziquone; elfomithine; elliptinium acetate; etoglucid; gallium nitrate; hydroxyurea; lentinan; lonidamine; mitoguazone; mitoxantrone; mopidamol; nitracrine; pentostatin; phenamet; pirarubicin; podophyllinic acid; 2-ethylhydrazide; procarbazine; PSK.R™-; razoxane; sizofiran; spirogermanium; tenuazonic acid; triaziquone; 2,2',2"-trichlorotriethylamine; urethan; vindesine; dacarbazine; mannomustine; mitobronitol; mitolactol; pipobroman; gacytosine; arabinoside ("Ara-C"); cyclophosphamide; thiotepa; taxanes, e.g. paclitaxel (TAXOL™, Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology, Princeton, NJ.) and docetaxel (TAXOTERE™, Rhone- Poulenc Rorer, Antony, France); retinoic acid; esperamicins; capecitabine; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts, acids or derivatives of any of the above. Also included as suitable chemotherapeutic cell conditioners are anti- hormonal agents that act to regulate or inhibit hormone action on tumors such as anti-estrogens including for example tamoxifen (Nolvadex™), raloxifene, aromatase inhibiting 4(5)-imidazoles, 4-hydroxytamoxifen, trioxifene, keoxifene, LY 117018, onapristone, and toremifene (Fareston); and anti-androgens such as flutamide, nilutamide, bicalutamide (Casodex), leuprolide, and goserelin (Zoladex); chlorambucil; gemcitabine; 6-thioguanine; mercaptopurine; methotrexate;

platinum analogs such as cisplatin and carboplatin; vinblastine; platinum; etoposide (VP-16); ifosfamide; mitomycin C; mitoxantrone; vincristine; vinorelbine; navelbine; novantrone; teniposide; daunomycin; aminopterin; xeloda; ibandronate; camptothecin-11 (CPT-11); topoisomerase inhibitor RFS 2000; difluoromethylornithine (DMFO), 17α-Ethinylestradiol, Diethylstilbestrol, Testosterone, Prednisone, Fluoxymesterone, Megestrolacetate, Methylprednisolone, Methyl-testosterone, Prednisolone, Triamcinolone, chlorotrianisene, Hydroxyprogesterone, Aminoglutethimide, Medroxyprogesteroneacetate, matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors, EGFR inhibitors, Pan Her inhibitors, VEGF inhibitors, including as anti-VEGF antibodies such as Avastin, and small molecules such as ZD6474 and SU6668, vatalanib, BAY-43-9006, SU11248, CP-547632, and CEP-7055. Anti-Her2 antibodies (such as Herceptin from Genentech) may also be utilized. Suitable EGFR inhibitors include gefitinib, erlotinib, and cetuximab. Pan Her inhibitors include canertinib, EKB-569, and GW-572016. Further suitable anticancer agents include, but are not limited to, Src inhibitors, MEK-1 kinase inhibitors, MAPK kinase inhibitors, PI3 kinase inhibitors, and PDGF inhibitors, such as imatinib. Also included are anti-angiogenic and antivascular agents which, by interrupting blood flow to solid tumors, render cancer cells quiescent by depriving them of nutrition. Castration which also renders androgen dependent carcinomas non-proliferative, may also be utilized. Also included are IGF1R inhibitors, inhibitors of non-receptor and receptor tyrosine kinases, and inhibitors of integrin signalling. Additional anticancer agents include microtubule-stabilizing agents 7-O-methylthiomethylpaclitaxel (disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 5,646,176), 4-desacetyl-4-methylcarbonatepaclitaxel, 3'-tert-butyl-3'-N-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-4-desacetyl-3'-dephenyl-3'-N-debenzoyl-4-O-methoxycarbonyl-paclitaxel (disclosed in U.S. Ser. No. 09/712,352 filed on Nov. 14, 2000), C-4 methyl carbonate paclitaxel, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, epothilone D, desoxyepothilone A, desoxyepothilone B, [1S-[1R*,3R*(E),7R*,10S*,11R*,12R*,16S*]]-7-11-dihydroxy-8,8,10,12,16-pentamethyl-3-[1-methyl-2-(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)ethenyl]-4-aza-17 oxabicyclo [14.1.0]heptadecane-5,9-dione (disclosed in WO 99/02514), [1S-[1R*,3R* (E) ,7R*,10S*,11R*,12R*,16S*]]-3-[2-[2-(aminomethyl)-4-thiazolyl]-1-methyl ethenyl]-7,11-dihydroxy-8,8,10,12,16-pentamethyl-4-17-dioxabicyclo[14.1.0]-heptadecane-5,-9-dione (as disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,262,094) and derivatives thereof; and microtubule-disruptor agents. Also suitable are CDK inhibitors, an antiproliferative cell cycle inhibitor, epidophyllotoxin; an antineoplastic enzyme; biological response modifiers; growth inhibitors; antihormonal therapeutic agents; leucovorin; tegafur; and haematopoietic growth factors.

[219] Additional cytotoxic agents include, hexamethyl melamine, idatrexate, L-asparaginase, camptothecin, topotecan, pyridobenzoindole derivatives, interferons, and interleukins.Where desired, the compounds or pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be used in combination with commonly prescribed anti-cancer drugs such as Herceptin®, Avastin®, Erbitux®, Rituxan®, Taxol®, Arimidex®, Taxotere®, and Velcade®

[220] This invention further relates to a method for using the compounds or pharmaceutical composition in combination with radiation therapy in inhibiting abnormal cell growth or treating the hyperproliferative disorder in the mammal. Techniques for administering radiation therapy are known in the art, and these techniques can be used in the combination therapy described herein. The administration of the compound of the invention in this combination therapy can be determined as described herein.

[221] Radiation therapy can be administered through one of several methods, or a combination of methods, including without limitation external-beam therapy, internal radiation therapy, implant radiation, stereotactic radiosurgery, systemic radiation therapy, radiotherapy and permanent or temporary interstitial brachytherapy. The term "brachytherapy," as used herein, refers to radiation therapy delivered by a spatially confined radioactive material inserted into the body at or near a tumor or other proliferative tissue disease site. The term is intended without limitation to include exposure to radioactive isotopes (e.g. At-211, 1-131, 1-125, Y-90, Re-186, Re-188, Sm-153, Bi-212, P-32, and radioactive isotopes of Lu). Suitable radiation sources for use as a cell conditioner of the present invention include both solids and liquids. By way of non-limiting example, the radiation source can be a radionuclide, such as 1-125, 1-131, Yb-169, Ir- 192 as a solid source, 1-125 as a solid source, or other radionuclides that emit photons, beta particles, gamma radiation, or other therapeutic rays. The radioactive material can also be a fluid made from any 5 solution of radionuclides), e.g., a solution of 1-125 or 1-131, or a radioactive fluid can be produced using a slurry of a suitable fluid containing small particles of solid radionuclides, such as Au-198, Y-90. Moreover, the radionuclide(s) can be embodied in a gel or radioactive micro spheres.

[222] Without being limited by any theory, the compounds of the present invention can render abnormal cells more sensitive to treatment with radiation for purposes of killing and/or inhibiting the growth of such cells. Accordingly, this invention further relates to a method for sensitizing abnormal cells in a mammal to treatment with radiation which

comprises administering to the mammal an amount of a compound of the present invention, which amount is effective is sensitizing abnormal cells to treatment with radiation.

[223] The compounds or pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention can be used in combination with an amount of one or more substances selected from anti-angiogenesis agents, signal transduction inhibitors, and antiproliferative agents.

[224] Anti-angiogenesis agents, such as MMP-2 (matrix-metalloprotienase 2) inhibitors, MMP-9 (matrix- metalloprotienase 9) inhibitors, and COX-H (cyclooxygenase 11) inhibitors, can be used in conjunction with a compound of the present invention and pharmaceutical compositions described herein. Examples of useful COX-II inhibitors include CELEBREX™ (alecoxib), valdecoxib, and rofecoxib. Examples of useful matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors are described in WO 96/33172 (published October 24,1996), WO 96/27583 (published March 7,1996), European Patent Application No. 97304971.1 (filed July 8,1997), European Patent Application No. 99308617.2 (filed October 29, 1999), WO 98/07697 (published February 26,1998), WO 98/03516 (published January 29,1998), WO 98/34918 (published August 13,1998), WO 98/34915 (published August 13,1998), WO 98/33768 (published August 6,1998), WO 98/30566 (published July 16, 1998), European Patent Publication 606,046 (published July 13,1994), European Patent Publication 931, 788 (published July 28,1999), WO 90/05719 (published May 31,1990), WO 99/52910 (published October 21,1999), WO 99/52889 (published October 21, 1999), WO 99/29667 (published June 17,1999), PCT International Application No. PCT/IB98/01113 (filed July 21,1998), European Patent Application No. 99302232.1 (filed March 25,1999), Great Britain Patent Application No. 9912961.1 (filed June 3, 1999), United States Provisional Application No. 60/148,464 (filed August 12,1999), United States Patent 5,863, 949 (issued January 26,1999), United States Patent 5,861, 510 (issued January 19,1999), and European Patent Publication 780,386 (published June 25, 1997), all of which are incorporated herein in their entireties by reference. Preferred MMP-2 and MMP-9 inhibitors are those that have little or no activity inhibiting MMP-I. More preferred, are those that selectively inhibit MMP-2 and/or AMP-9 relative to the other matrix-metalloproteinases (i. e., MAP-1, MMP-3, MMP-4, MMP-5, MMP-6, MMP- 7, MMP-8, MMP-10, MMP-11, MMP-12, and MMP-13). Some specific examples of MMP inhibitors useful in the present invention are AG-3340, RO 32-3555, and RS 13-0830.

[225] The invention also relates to a method of and to a pharmaceutical composition of treating a cardiovascular disease in a mammal which comprises an amount of a compound of the present invention, or an isotopically-labeled derivative thereof, and an amount of one or more therapeutic agents use for the treatment of cardiovascular diseases.

[226] Examples for use in cardiovascular disease applications are anti-thrombotic agents, e.g., prostacyclin and salicylates, thrombolytic agents, e.g., streptokinase, urokinase, tissue plasminogen activator (TPA) and anisoylated plasminogen-streptokinase activator complex (APSAC), anti-platelets agents, e.g., acetyl-salicylic acid (ASA) and clopidrogel, vasodilating agents, e.g., nitrates, calcium channel blocking drugs, antiproliferative agents, e.g., colchicine and alkylating agents, intercalating agents, growth modulating factors such as interleukins, transformation growth factor-beta and congeners of platelet derived growth factor, monoclonal antibodies directed against growth factors, anti-inflammatory agents, both steroidal and non-steroidal, and other agents that can modulate vessel tone, function, arteriosclerosis, and the healing response to vessel or organ injury post intervention. Antibiotics can also be included in combinations or coatings comprised by the invention. Moreover, a coating can be used to effect therapeutic delivery focally within the vessel wall. By incorporation of the active agent in a swellable polymer, the active agent will be released upon swelling of the polymer.

[227] Other exemplary therapeutic agents useful for a combination therapy include but are not limited to agents as described above, radiation therapy, hormone antagonists, hormones and their releasing factors, thyroid and antithyroid drugs, estrogens and progestins, androgens, adrenocorticotropic hormone; adrenocortical steroids and their synthetic analogs; inhibitors of the synthesis and actions of adrenocortical hormones, insulin, oral hypoglycemic agents, and the pharmacology of the endocrine pancreas, agents affecting calcification and bone turnover: calcium, phosphate, parathyroid hormone, vitamin D, calcitonin, vitamins such as water-soluble vitamins, vitamin B complex, ascorbic acid, fat-soluble vitamins, vitamins A, K, and E, growth factors, cytokines, chemokines, muscarinic receptor agonists and antagonists; anticholinesterase agents; agents acting at the neuromuscular junction and/or autonomic ganglia; catecholamines, sympathomimetic drugs, and adrenergic receptor agonists or antagonists; and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT, serotonin) receptor agonists and antagonists.

[228] Therapeutic agents can also include agents for pain and inflammation such as histamine and histamine antagonists, bradykinin and bradykinin antagonists, 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin), lipid substances that are generated by biotransformation of the products of the selective hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids, eicosanoids, prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, aspirin, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, analgesic-antipyretic agents, agents that inhibit the synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes, selective inhibitors of the inducible cyclooxygenase, selective inhibitors of the inducible cyclooxygenase-2, autacoids, paracrine hormones, somatostatin, gastrin, cytokines that mediate interactions involved in humoral and cellular immune responses, lipid-derived autacoids, eicosanoids, β-adrenergic agonists, ipratropium, glucocorticoids, methylxanthines, sodium channel blockers, opioid receptor agonists, calcium channel blockers, membrane stabilizers and leukotriene inhibitors.

[229] Additional therapeutic agents contemplated herein include diuretics, vasopressin, agents affecting the renal conservation of water, rennin, angiotensin, agents useful in the treatment of myocardial ischemia, anti-hypertensive agents, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, β-adrenergic receptor antagonists, agents for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia, and agents for the treatment of dyslipidemia.

[230] Other therapeutic agents contemplated include drugs used for control of gastric acidity, agents for the treatment of peptic ulcers, agents for the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease, prokinetic agents, antiemetics, agents used in irritable bowel syndrome, agents used for diarrhea, agents used for constipation, agents used for inflammatory bowel disease, agents used for biliary disease, agents used for pancreatic disease. Therapeutic agents used to treat protozoan infections, drugs used to treat Malaria, Amebiasis, Giardiasis, Trichomoniasis, Trypanosomiasis, and/or Leishmaniasis, and/or drugs used in the chemotherapy of helminthiasis. Other therapeutic agents include antimicrobial agents, sulfonamides, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole quinolones, and agents for urinary tract infections, penicillins, cephalosporins, and other, β-Lactam antibiotics, an agent comprising an aminoglycoside, protein synthesis inhibitors, drugs used in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis, mycobacterium avium complex disease, and leprosy, antifungal agents, antiviral agents including nonretroviral agents and antiretroviral agents.

[231] Examples of therapeutic antibodies that can be combined with a subject compound include but are not limited to anti-receptor tyrosine kinase antibodies (cetuximab,

panitumumab, trastuzumab), anti CD20 antibodies (rituximab, tositumomab), and other antibodies such as alemtuzumab, bevacizumab, and gemtuzumab.

[232] Moreover, therapeutic agents used for immunomodulation, such as immunomodulators, immunosuppressive agents, tolerogens, and immunostimulants are contemplated by the methods herein. In addition, therapeutic agents acting on the blood and the blood-forming organs, hematopoietic agents, growth factors, minerals, and vitamins, anticoagulant, thrombolytic, and antiplatelet drugs.

[233] Further therapeutic agents that can be combined with a subject compound may be found in Goodman and Gilman's "The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics" Tenth Edition edited by Hardman, Limbird and Gilman or the Physician's Desk Reference, both of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

[234] The compounds described herein can be used in combination with the agents disclosed herein or other suitable agents, depending on the condition being treated. Hence, in some embodiments the compounds of the invention will be co-administered with other agents as described above. When used in combination therapy, the compounds described herein may be administered with the second agent simultaneously or separately. This administration in combination can include simultaneous administration of the two agents in the same dosage form, simultaneous administration in separate dosage forms, and separate administration. That is, a compound described herein and any of the agents described above can be formulated together in the same dosage form and administered simultaneously. Alternatively, a compound of the present invention and any of the agents described above can be simultaneously administered, wherein both the agents are present in separate formulations. In another alternative, a compound of the present invention can be administered just followed by and any of the agents described above, or vice versa. In the separate administration protocol, a compound of the present invention and any of the agents described above may be administered a few minutes apart, or a few hours apart, or a few days apart.

[235] The methods in accordance with the invention may include administering a c-met kinase selective inhibitor with one or more other agents that either enhance the activity of the inhibitor or compliment its activity or use in treatment. Such additional factors and/or agents may produce an augmented or even synergistic effect when administered with a c-met kinase selective inhibitor, or minimize side effects.

[236] In one embodiment, the methods of the invention may include administering formulations comprising a c-met kinase selective inhibitor of the invention with a particular cytokine, lymphokine, other hematopoietic factor, thrombolytic or anti-thrombotic factor, or anti-inflammatory agent before, during, or after administration of the c-met kinase inhibitor. One of ordinary skill can easily determine if a particular cytokine, lymphokine, hematopoietic factor, thrombolytic of anti-thrombotic factor, and/or anti-inflammatory agent enhances or compliments the activity or use of the c-met kinase inhibitors in treatment.

[237] More specifically, and without limitation, the methods of the invention may comprise administering a c-met kinase selective inhibitor with one or more of TNF, IL-1, IL-2, IL-3, IL4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-11, IL-12, IL-13, IL-14, IL-15, IL-16, IL-17, IL-18, IFN, G-CSF, Meg-CSF, GM-CSF, thrombopoietin, stem cell factor, and erythropoietin. Compositions in accordance with the invention may also include other known angiopoietins such as Ang-2, Ang4, and Ang-Y, growth factors such as bone morphogenic protein-1, bone morphogenic protein-2, bone morphogenic protein-3, bone morphogenic protein-4, bone morphogenic protein-5, bone morphogenic protein-6, bone morphogenic protein-7, bone morphogenic protein-8, bone morphogenic protein-9, bone morphogenic protein-10, bone morphogenic protein-11, bone morphogenic protein-12, bone morphogenic protein-13, bone morphogenic protein-14, bone morphogenic protein-15, bone morphogenic protein receptor IA, bone morphogenic protein receptor IB, brain derived neurotrophic factor, ciliary neutrophic factor, ciliary neutrophic factor receptor a, cytokine-induced neutrophil chemotactic factor 1, cytokine-induced neutrophil chemotactic factor 2 alpha, cytokine-induced neutrophil chemotactic factor 2 beta, beta endothelial cell growth factor, endothelin 1, epidermal growth factor, epithelial-derived neutrophil attractant, fibroblast growth factor 4, fibroblast growth factor 5, fibroblast growth factor 6, fibroblast growth factor 7, fibroblast growth factor 8, fibroblast growth factor 8b, fibroblast growth factor 8c, fibroblast growth factor 9, fibroblast growth factor 10, fibroblast growth factor acidic, fibroblast growth factor basic, glial cell line-derived neutrophic factor receptor al, glial cell line-derived neutrophic factor receptor a2, growth related protein, growth related protein a, growth related protein .beta., growth related protein .gamma., heparin binding epidermal growth factor, hepatocyte growth factor, hepatocyte growth factor receptor, insulin-like growth factor I, insulin-like growth factor receptor, insulin-like growth factor II, insulin-like growth factor binding protein, keratinocyte growth factor, leukemia inhibitory factor, leukemia inhibitory factor receptor alpha, nerve growth factor, nerve growth factor receptor, neurotrophin-3,

neurptrophin-4, placenta growth factor, placenta growth factor 2, platelet derived endothelial cell growth factor, platelet derived growth factor, platelet derived growth factor A chain, platelet derived growth factor AA, platelet derived growth factor AB, platelet derived growth factor B chain, platelet derived growth factor BB, platelet derived growth factor receptor a, platelet derived growth factor receptor beta, pre-B cell growth stimulating factor, stem cell factor, stem cell factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, transforming growth factor beta, transforming growth factor beta 1, transforming growth factor beta 1.2, transforming growth factor beta 2, transforming growth factor beta 3, transforming growth factor beta 5, latent transforming growth factor beta 1, transforming growth factor beta binding protein I, transforming growth factor beta binding protein II, transforming growth factor beta binding protein III, tumor necrosis factor receptor type I, tumor necrosis factor receptor type II, urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor, and chimeric proteins and biologically or immunologically active fragments thereof.

[238] The following general methodology described herein provides the manner and process of making and using the compound of the present invention and are illustrative rather than limiting. Further modification of provided methodology and additionally new methods may also be devised in order to achieve and serve the purpose of the invention. Accordingly, it should be understood that there may be other embodiments which fall within the spirit and scope of the invention as defined by the specification hereto.

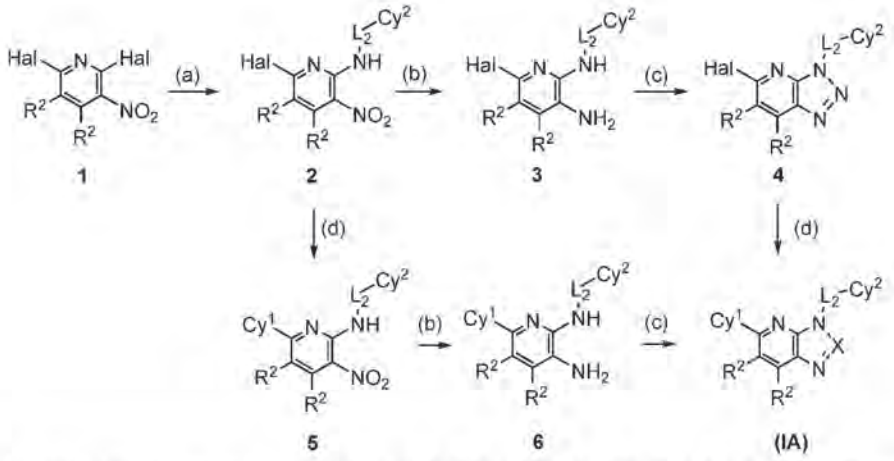
[239] Representative compounds of the present invention include those specified above in Table 1 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. The present invention also includes the intermediate compounds discussed in the examples and elsewhere in the specification as well as their salts. The present invention should not be construed to be limited to them.

GENERAL METHODS OF PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS OF THE INVENTION

[240] The compounds of the present invention may be prepared by the following processes. Unless otherwise indicated, the variables (e.g. Cy^1, R^2, L_1, L_2, X, and Cy^2) when used in the below formulae are to be understood to present those groups described above in relation to formula **(I)**.

[241] **Scheme 1:** This scheme provides a method for the preparation of the compound of formula **(IA)** wherein L_2 is $-CR^aR^b-$, X is CR^1 or N and the other variables such as Cy^1, R^2, and Cy^2 are the same as described above in relation to formula **(I)**.

Scheme 1



(a) Cy^2-L_2-NH_2; base; (b) reduction; (c) HNO_2 (X=N); RCOOH, D [for X = CR^1]; (d) Cy1-$B(OR)_2$, base, transition metal catalyst.

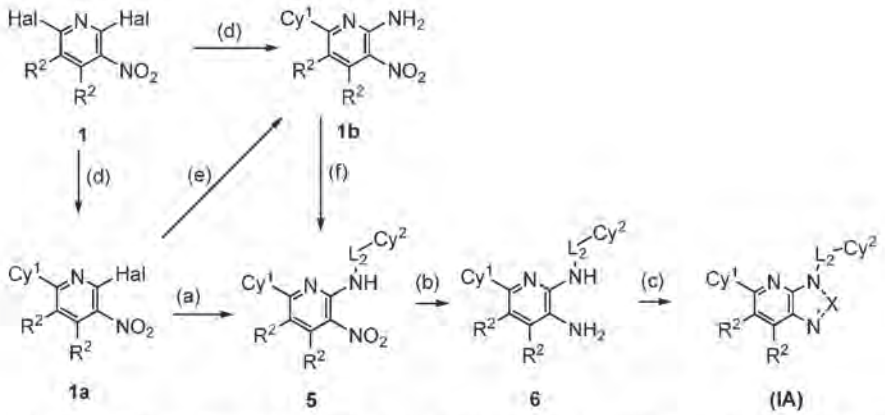
The compound of formula **(1)** wherein Hal represents a halogen and R^2 is the same as described above in relation to formula **(I)** can be coupled with a compound of formula Cy^2-L_2-NH_2 in the presence of a suitable base, such as sodium or potassium carbonate, to give a compound of formula **(2)** wherein L_2 is $-CR^aR^b-$. The compound of formula **(2)** can then be converted to a compound of formula **(3)** by reducing with a metal such as iron, or a metal halide such as stannous chloride and an acid (such as acetic acid, hydrochloric acid or ammonium chloride). The compound of formula **(3)** can then be cyclised to form a compound of formula **(4) wherein X=N** using nitrous acid, generated *in situ* by reacting an alkali metal nitrite such as sodium nitrite with an acid such as acetic acid or hydrochloric acid. The compound of formula **(3)** can be cyclised to form a compound of formula **(4) wherein X=CR^1**, by heating or irradiating with microwaves in the presence of R^1COOH wherein R^1 is H or a C_1-C_4 alkyl group. The compound of formula **(4)** can be coupled with a boronic acid of formula Cy^1-$B(OR)_2$ (wherein R = H) or its ester (wherein R = alkyl) in the presence of a transition metal catalyst such as tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) and a suitable base such as potassium carbonate to give the desired compounds of formula **(IA)**

wherein L_2 is $-CR^aR^b-$, X is CR^1 or N and the other variables such as Cy^1, R^2 and Cy^2 are the same as described above in relation to formula **(I)**

Alternatively, the compound of formula **(2)** may be coupled with a boronic acid of formula Cy^1-$B(OR)_2$ (wherein R = H) or its ester (wherein R = alkyl) in the presence of a catalyst such as tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) and a suitable base such as potassium carbonate to give a compound of formula **(5)**. The compound of formula **(5)** can then be converted to a compound of formula **(6)** by reducing with a metal such as iron, or a metal halide such as stannous chloride and an acid such as acetic acid, hydrochloric acid or ammonium chloride. The compound of formula **(6)** can then be cyclised to a compound of formula **(IA) wherein X=N,** using nitrous acid, generated *in situ* by reacting an alkali metal nitrite such as sodium nitrite with an acid such as acetic acid or hydrochloric acid. The compound of formula **(6)** can then be cyclised to form a compound of formula **(IA) wherein X=CR^1**, by heating or irradiating with microwaves in the presence of R^1COOH wherein R^1 is H or a C_1-C_4 alkyl group.

[242] **Scheme 1A:** This scheme provides a method for the preparation of the compound of formula **(IA)** wherein L_2 is $-CR^aR^b-$, X is CR^1 or N and the other variables such as Cy^1, R^2, and Cy^2 are the same as described above in relation to formula **(I)**.

Scheme 1A

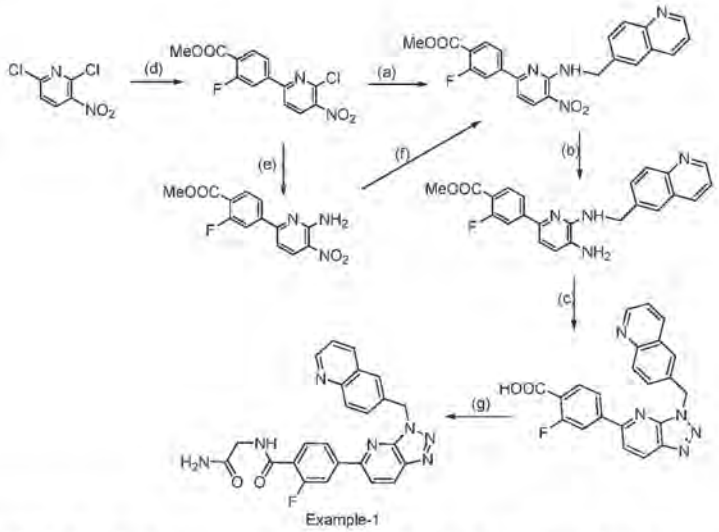


(a) Cy^2-L_2-NH_2; base; (b) reduction; (c) HNO_2 (X=N);R1COOH, Δ [for X = CR^1] (d) Cy^1-$B(OR)_2$, base, transition metal catalyst.;(e) i. Ammonia or NHPg(wherein Pg is protecting group) ii. Deprotection; (f) Cy^2-L_2; base

The compound of formula **(1)** wherein Hal represents a halogen and R^2 is the same as described above in relation to formula **(I)** can be coupled with a boronic acid of formula Cy^1-

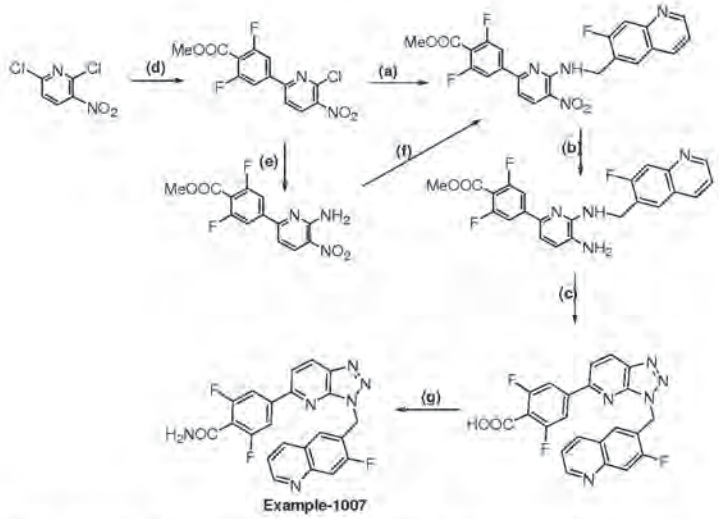
$B(OR)_2$ (wherein R = H) or its ester (wherein R = alkyl) in the presence of a transition metal catalyst such as tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) and a suitable base such as potassium carbonate to give compound of formula **(1a).** Compound of formula **(1a)** can be converted to compound of formula **(1b)** using Ammonia or rectinf compound of formula **(1a)** with a compound of formula -NHPg (wherein Pg is protecting group) under suitable conditions. Compound of formula **(1a)** can then be coupled with a compound of formula Cy^2-L_2-NH_2 or orcompound of formula **(1b)** can be coupled L_2-NH_2 in the presence of a suitable base, such as sodium or potassium carbonate, to give a compound of formula **(5)** wherein L_2 is $-CR^aR^b-$. The compound of formula **(5)** can then be converted to a compound of formula **(6)** by reducing with a metal such as iron, or a metal halide such as stannous chloride and an acid such as acetic acid, hydrochloric acid or ammonium chloride. The compound of formula **(6)** can then be cyclised to provide desired compound of formula **(IA) wherein X=N,** using nitrous acid, generated *in situ* by reacting an alkali metal nitrite such as sodium nitrite with an acid such as acetic acid or hydrochloric acid. The compound of formula **(6)** can then be cyclised to provide desired compound of formula **(IA) wherein X=CR^1**, by heating or irradiating with microwaves in the presence of R^1COOH wherein R^1 is H or a C_1-C_4 alkyl group.

[243] Illustration 1 :



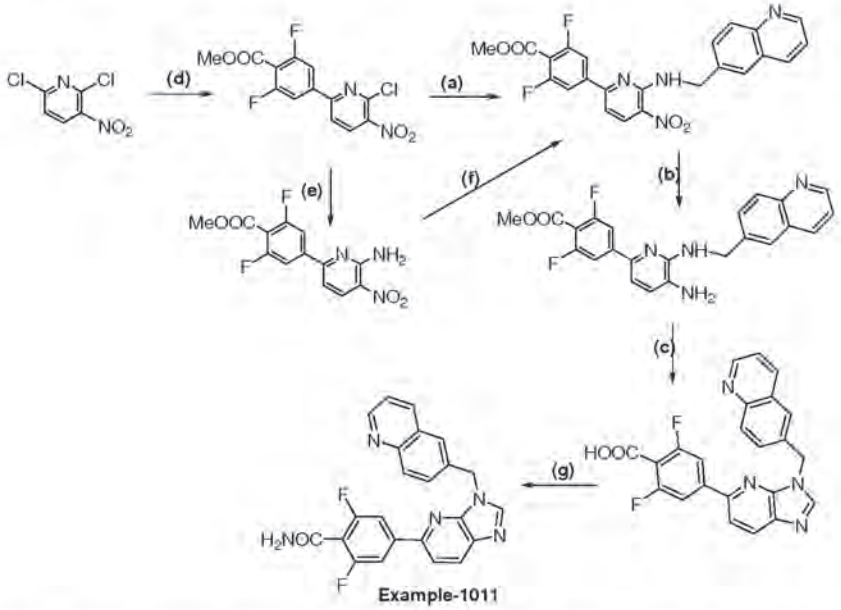
(a) Cy^2-L_2-NH_2, base; (b) reduction; (c) HNO_2 ; (d) Cy1-$B(OR)_2$, base, transition metal catalyst.;(e) i. Ammonia or NHPg(wherein Pg is protecting group) ii. Deprotection; (f) Cy^2-L_2; base; (g) $SOCl_2$ & NH_2-CH_2-$CONH_2$.

[244] Illustration 2:



(a) Cy^2-L_2-NH_2; base; (b) reduction; (c) HNO_2 ; (d) Cy1-$B(OR)_2$, base, transition metal catalyst.;(e) i. Ammonia or NHPg(wherein Pg is protecting group) ii. Deprotection; (f) Cy^2-L_2; base; (g) $SOCl_2$ & NH_3

[245] Illustration 3:

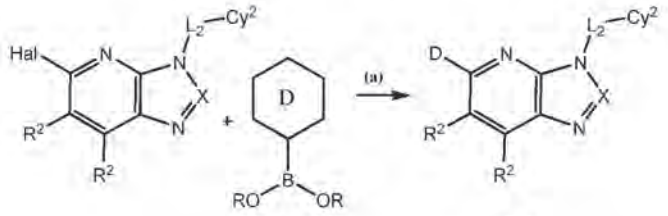


(a) Cy^2-L_2-NH_2; base; (b) reduction; (c) HCOOH ; (d) Cy1-$B(OR)_2$, base, transition metal catalyst.;(e) i. Ammonia or NHPg(wherein Pg is protecting group) ii. Deprotection; (f) Cy^2-L_2; base; (g) $SOCl_2$ & NH_3

[246] **Scheme 2:** This scheme provides a method for the preparation of a compound of formula **(IA-I)** wherein D is substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic aryl or substituted or

unsubstituted monocyclic heteroaryl and the other variables such as L_2, R^2, X, and Cy^2 are the same as described above in relation to formula **(IA-I)**:

Scheme 2

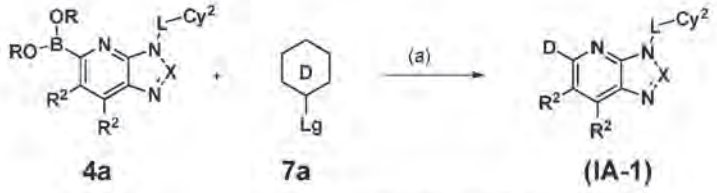


(a) base, Trnsition metal catalyst

A compound of formula **(4)** can be coupled with a **boronic acid** of formula **(7)** (wherein R = H or its ester (i.e. R = alkyl)) in the presence of a transition metal catalyst such as tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) and a suitable base such as potassium carbonate to give compound of formula **(IA-I)**.

[247] **Scheme 2A:** This scheme provides an alternative method for the preparation of a compound of formula **(IA-I)** wherein D is substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic aryl or substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic heteroaryl and the other variables such as L_2, R^2, X, and Cy^2 are the same as described above in relation to formula **(IA-I)**:

Scheme 2A

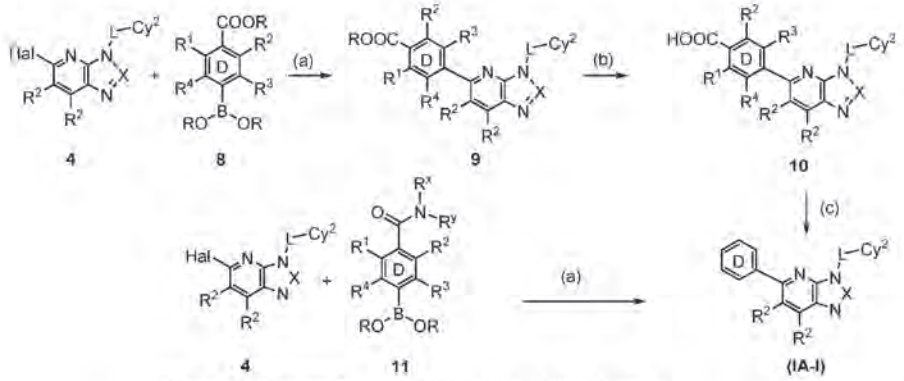


(a) Base, transition Metal catalyst

[248] A compound of formula formula **(7a)** wherein Lg is leaving group (preferably Halogen or Triflate) can be coupled with a boronic acid of formula **(4a)** wherein R = H or its ester (i.e. R = alkyl) in the presence of a transition metal catalyst such as tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) and a suitable base such as potassium carbonate to give compound of formula **(IA-I)**.

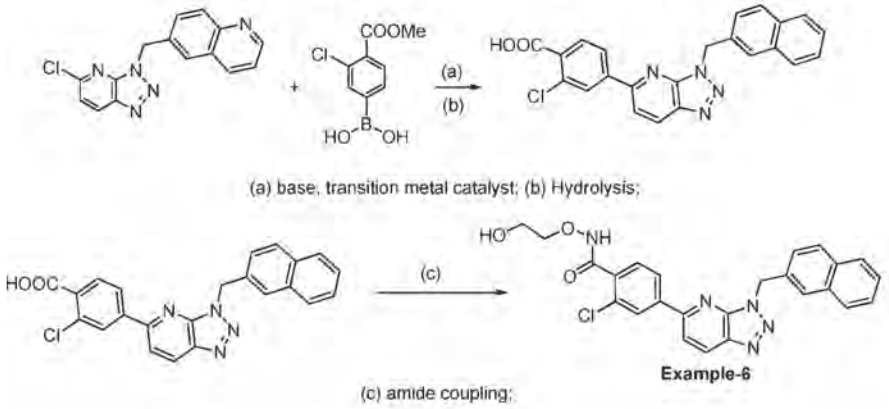
[249] **Scheme 3:** This scheme provides a method for the preparation of a compound of formula **(IA-I)** wherein **D** is phenyl substituted with -CONH-O-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, -CONH-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-NHR^y. Optionally the phenyl ring is further substituted with one or more R' wherein each R' is independently hydrogen, halogen or substituted or unsubstituted alkyl.

Scheme 3



The compound of formula **(4)** can be coupled with a boronic acid of formula **(8)** (wherein R = H) or its ester (wherein R = alkyl) in the presence of a transition metal catalyst such as tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) and a suitable base such as potassium carbonate to give the compound of formula **(9)**. The compound of formula **(9)** can be hydrolysed in the presence of an alkali metal hydroxide such as lithium hydroxide to give the compound of formula **(10)**. The compound of formula **(10)** can be converted into a compound of formula **(IA-I)** by reacting it with an amine of the formula R^xR^yNH in the presence of an amide coupling reagent such as *N*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-*N'*-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC.HCl), (benzotriazol-1yl)oxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP) or any other amide coupling reagent known in the art. Alternatively the conversion can be effected by reacting the compound of formula **(10)** with with a halogenating agent such as thionyl chloride and subsequently reacting the resultant acid halide with an amine of the formula NH_2-O-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x , NH_2-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x or NH_2-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-NHR^y in the presence of a suitable base such as a trialkylamine. The compounds of formula **(IA-I)** can also be obtained by reacting the compound of formula **(4)** with a boronic acid of formula **(11)** (wherein R = H) or its ester (wherein R = alkyl).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE FOR SCHEME 3



[250] Additionally, the compounds of the present invention may be prepared by the following processes as disclosed in International Patent Application No. PCT/IB2011/052120, filed 13th May 2011, and U.S. Patent Application No. 13/108,642 filed 16th May 2011. These methods can similarly be applied to other compounds of formula as provided herein above with or without modification.

[251] Similar methodologies with certain modifications as known to those skilled in the art can be used to synthesize compounds of formula **(I), (IA) and (IA-I)** wherein all the variables are to be understood to present those groups described above in relation to formula **(I), (IA) and (IA-I)** using suitable intermediates and reagents.

EXPERIMENTAL DATA

[252] **Intermediates**

Intermediate 1: Quinolin-6-ylmethanamine:

Step1: Quinoline-6-carboxylic acid: To a mixture of 4-aminobenzoic acid: (175 g, 1.28 mol), 4-nitrophenol (88.75 g, 0.64 mol) and sulphuric acid (1.2 lit.), glycerol (234.8 g, 2.55 mol) was added drop wise at 135^{0}C. After 48h, the reaction mixture was cooled to 0^{0}C and the pH adjusted to 3-5 with 10% sodium hydroxide solution. The resulting precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with water and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a black solid (125 g, 56%).

Step 2: Methyl quinoline-6-carboxylate: To a solution of quinoline-6-carboxylic acid (183 g, 1.06 mol) in methanol (1 lit.), thionyl chloride (150.7 g, 1.2 mol) was added drop wise at 0^0C and then stirred at 65^0C for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and to the residue dichloromethane and aqueous sodium carbonate solutions were added. The organic layer was dried with sodium sulphate and concentrated to afford the title compound as a brown solid (150 g, 75%).

Step 3: Quinoline-6-carboxamide: To a solution of methyl quinoline-6-carboxylate (148 g, 0.79 mol) in methanol (600 ml), aqueous ammonia (800 ml) was added and then stirred at 45^0C for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated to afford the title compound as a dark red solid (120 g, 88%).

Step 4: Quinoline-6-carbonitrile: To a solution of quinoline-6-carboxamide (177 g, 1.03 mol) in chloroform (1.5 lit.) triethylamine (520.15 g, 5.15 mol)and trifluoroacetic anhydride (540.34 g, 2.57 mol) was added drop wise below 10^0C. After 1.5h, the pH was adjusted to 7 with sodium bicarbonate solution and extracted with dichloromethane. The organic layer was dried with sodium sulphate and concentrated to afford the title compound as a brown solid (96 g, 59%).

Step 5: Quinolin-6-ylmethanamine: To a solution of quinoline-6-carbonitrile (96 g, 0.62 mol) in saturated ammonia in methanol (1 lit.), Raney-Ni (10g) was added and the mixture was stirred at 1 atm of H_2 at RT for 16h. The reaction mixture was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to afford the title compound as a brown oil (80 g, 82%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.83 (dd, J = 4.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.75 (dd J = 8.7,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dd, J = 8.2,4.2 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 2: (7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methanamine

Step 1: 6-Bromo-7-fluoroquinoline: To a mixture of 4-bromo-2-fluoroaniline (10 g, 52.62 mmol), ferrous sulphate (3.33 g, 11.97 mmol) and glycerol (15.78 ml) con. sulphuric acid (9.15 ml) was added slowly and the reaction mixture was heated to 140^0C. After 12h, the reaction mixture was cooled to 0^0C and the pH adjusted to 10-12 with 10% sodium hydroxide solution. The reaction mixture was filtered through celite, washed with ethyl acetate and layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with brine solution, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with

ethyl acetate: petroleum ether to afford the title compound as a white solid (4.9 g, 44%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 8.96 (dd, *J* = 4.3, 2.7 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (m, 2H), 7.81 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.3 Hz, 1H).

Step 2: 7-Fluoroquinoline-6-carbonitrile: To a solution of 6-bromo-7-fluoroquinoline (4.90 g, 22.12 mmol) in dimethylacetamide (38 ml), potassium ferrocyanide (2.65 g, 4.86 mmol) and sodium carbonate (2.34 g, 22.12 mmol). The system was purged with nitrogen for 15 min. Palladium acetate (0.248 g, 1.10 mmol) was added under nitrogen and heated to 120^{0}C. After 3h, the reaction mixture was filtered through celite, washed with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine solution, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with ethyl acetate: petroleum ether to afford the title compound as a white solid (3.2g g, 86%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ (dd, *J* = 4.1, 2.9 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 4.3 Hz, 1H).

Step 3: (7-Fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methanamine: To 7-fluoroquinoline-6-carbonitrile (1.00 g, 5.813 mmol), methanol saturated with ammonia (13.5 ml) and Raney-Ni (1.27 g) were added and hydrogenated at 50-60 psi for 4h. The reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated to afford the title compound as a brown oil (0.80 g, 78%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.85 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, *J* = 11.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (t, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 1.90 (br s, 2H).

Intermediate 3: 6-Chloro-3-nitro-N-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)pyridin-2-amine: To a solution of 2,6-Dichloro-3-nitropyridine (1.62 g, 8.42 mmol) in ethanol (30 ml), sodium carbonate (2.34 g, 22.12 mmol) was added at RT and cooled to 0^{0}C followed by the addition of intermediate 1 (2g, 12.64 mmol) in ethanol (20 ml) the mixture was stirred at RT for 12h. The reaction mixture was poured into 25 ml of water and extracted with ethyl acetate, washed with brine solution, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with dichlomethane: methanol to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (2.0g, 50%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 9.35 (t, *J* = 6.0Hz, 1H), 8.85 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 1.4Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, *J* = 8.5Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, *J* = 7.8Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d *J* = 8.7Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.79 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.6Hz, 1H), 7.50 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 8.6Hz, 1H), 4.92 (d, *J* = 6.1Hz, 2H).

Intermediate 4: 6-Chloro-N-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine: The title compound was obtained as a yellow solid (0.750 g, 50%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **3** from 2,6-dichloro-3-nitropyridine (1.31 g, 6.81 mmol), Intermediate **2** (0.80 g, 4.54 mmol), ethanol (15 ml) and sodium carbonate (0.838 g, 7.90 mmol). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 9.27 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 8.87 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H).

Intermediate 5: 6-chloro-N^2-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine: Stannous chloride (0.258 g, 1.143 mmol) and conc.HCl (3 ml) were added intermediate **3** (0.180 g, 0.571 mmol) at RT and stirred for 1h. After 1h stannous chloride (0.258g, 1.143 mmol) and conc.HCl (2 ml) were added and maintained for 1h. The reaction mixture was poured into ice water and the pH was adjusted to ca. 8 with sodium bicarbonate solution, extracted with ethyl acetate, washed with brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and concentrated to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (0.150g, 92%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.85 (dd, *J* = 4.2, 1.6Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, *J* = 7.9Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 8.7Hz, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.76 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.8Hz, 1H), 7.51 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2Hz, 1H), 6.73 (d, *J* = 7.8Hz, 1H), 6.59(t, *J* = 5.6Hz, 1H), 6.38 (d, *J* = 7.7Hz, 1H), 4.92(s, 2H), 4.70 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 6: 6-Chloro-N2-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine: The title compound was obtained as a yellow solid (0.550 g, 74%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **5** from intermediate **4** (0.750 g, 2.25 mmol), stannous chloride (2.28 g, 10.14 mmol) and conc. HCl (13 ml). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz):δ8.87 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.54 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (s, 2H), 4.72 (d, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H).

Intermediate 7: 6-((5-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)quinoline: Intermediate **5** (0.220 g, 0.772 mmol) was dissolved in acetic acid (1.3 ml) and cooled to 5^{0}C. Sodium nitrite (0.063 g, 0.927 mmol) in 0.35 ml water was added slowly followed by sulphuric acid (0.09 ml). The reaction mixture was warmed to RT and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was poured into ice water and pH adjusted to ca. 8 with sodium bicarbonate solution, extracted with ethyl acetate, washed with brine, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated to afford the title compound as a brown solid (0.220 g, 96%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm,

DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.69 (d, *J* = 8.6Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 8.1Hz, 1H), 8.01(d, *J* = 8.6Hz, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, *J* = 8.5Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, *J* = 8.5Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.0,4.0Hz, 1H), 6.12 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 8: 6-((5-Chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-7-fluoroquinoline: The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.345 g, 62%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **7** from intermediate **6** (0.540 g, 1.78 mmol), acetic acid (3.1 ml), sodium nitrite (0.148 g, 2.13 mmol), water (0.8 ml) and sulphuric acid (0.2 ml). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 8.91 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 6.11 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 9: 2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzamide: Potassium acetate (0.627 g, 6.39 mmol) and bis(pinacolato)diboron (0.595 g, 2.34 mmol) were added to a solution of 4-bromo-2-chlorobenzamide (0.500 g, 2.13 mmol) in dioxane 3.6 ml), and the solution was degassed for 30 min. To this solution [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloro palladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.052 g, 0.063 mmol) was added under nitrogen atmosphere and heated to 80^{0}C. After 12h, the reaction mixture was filtered through celite and concentrated. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with ethyl acetate: petroleum ether to afford the title compound as a brown solid (0.75 g, 69%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.89 (m, 1H), 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.44 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 1.14 (s,12H).

Intermediate 10: 3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridine-5-carbonitrile: The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.400 g, 83%) by using the procedure described for intermediate **9** from intermediate **7** (0.700 g, 2.92 mmol), zinc cyanide (0.159 g, 1.35 mmol), DMF (8 ml) and) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.156 g, 0.135 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 127 ^{0}C) for 45 min. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.91 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.82 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s,2H).

Intermediate 11: 4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

Step:1 Methyl 4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: To a solution of intermediate **7** (0.130 g, 0.439 mmol) and 4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.100 g, 0.562 mmol) in dioxane (2.6 ml), potassium carbonate (0.202 g, 1.46 mmol) and water (0.5 ml) were added and degassed for 30 min. Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.040 g, 0.035 mmol) was added under nitrogen at RT and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 12h. The solvent was evaporated completely and water was added to the residue and extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (0.100 g, 57%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (m, 3H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.6,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H).

Step:2 4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid: To a solution of intermediate 11 (0.095 g, 0.240 mmol) in methanol (1.4 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.028 g, 1.20 mmol) in water (0.36 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to ca. 7.5 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (0.070 g, 76%). M.P.: 245-247^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 13.18 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (d, *J* = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 2H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (s, 2H). MS (m/z): 381.88 (m^+).

Intermediate 12: 2-Chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

Step:1 Methyl 2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step 1 of Intermediate 11 using intermediate **7** (1.00 g, 3.07 mmol), 3-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.825 g, 3.84 mmol), potassium acetate (0.976 g, 9.945 mmol), dioxan (20 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.284 g, 0.246 mmol). Reddish brown solid (1.00 g, 71%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H),

8.10 (d, J = 11.8 Hz, 1H), 78.04 (m, 3H), 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.43 (q, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 3.98 (s, 3H).

Step:2 2-Chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step 2 of Intermediate 11 using step 1 of Intermediate 12 (1.00 g, 2.18 mmol) in methanol (5 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.856 g, 20.40 mmol), water(5 ml), THF(19 ml). Off-white solid (0.900 g, 93%). The acid was used without further purification in the next step.

Intermediate 13: (2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methanamine

Step1: 2-methylquinoline-6-carboxylic acid: To 4-aminobenzoic acid (5 g, 36.45 mmol) , 6N HCl (73 ml) was added and refluxed for 2h. Crotonaldehyde (3.06 g, 43.75 mmol) was added dropwise over 45 min.. After 12h, the reaction mixture was cooled to 0^0C and the pH adjusted to 3-5 with aqueous ammonia solution. The aqueous layer containing solid was washed with dichloromethane and acidified with 2N HCl, filtered and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as brown solid (3.0 g, 44%).

Step 2: methyl 2-methylquinoline-6-carboxylate: To a solution of 2-methylquinoline-6-carboxylic acid (3.0 g, 16.20 mmol) in methanol (30 mL), sulphuric acid (3ml) was added dropwise at 0^0C and then stirred at 65^0C for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and to the residue dichloromethane and aqueous sodium carbonate solutions were added. The organic layer was dried with sodium sulphate and concentrated to afford the title compound as a brown solid (1.9 g, 59%).

Step 3: 2-methylquinoline-6-carboxamide: To a solution of methyl 2-methylquinoline-6-carboxylate (1.9 g, 9.44 mmol) in methanol (7.6 ml.), aqueous ammonia (10 ml) was added and then stirred at 45^0C for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated to afford the title compound as a off-white red solid (1.0 g, 56%).

Step 4: 2-methylquinoline-6-carbonitrile: To a solution of 2-methylquinoline-6-carboxamide (1.0 g, 5.36 mmol) in chloroform (5 ml.) and triethylamine (2.71 g, 26.84 mmol), trifluoroacetic anhydride (2.81 g, 13.42 mmol) was added dropwise below 10^0C. After 1.5h, the pH was adjusted to 7 with sodium bicarbonate solution and extracted with dichloromethane. The organic layer was dried with sodium sulphate and concentrated to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (0.70 g, 77%).

Step 5: (2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methanamine: To a solution of 2-methylquinoline-6-carbonitrile (0.700 g, 4.16 mmol) in saturated ammonia in methanol (10 ml), Raney-Ni (1.4g) was added and the mixture was stirred at 1 atm of H_2 at RT for 16h. The reaction mixture was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to afford the title compound as a brown oil (0.700 g, 97%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.83 (dd, *J* = 4.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.75 (dd *J* = 8.7,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dd, *J* = 8.2,4.2 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 14: 6-((5-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-2-methylquinoline:

Step-1: 6-chloro-N-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine: The title compound was obtained as a yellow solid (0.500 g, 38%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate 3 from 2,6-dichloro-3-nitropyridine (1.17 g, 6.09 mmol), Intermediate 13 (0.700 g, 4.06 mmol), ethanol (10 ml) and sodium carbonate (0.749 g, 7.07 mmol). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): (br s, 1H), 8.38 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (m, 2H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 7.69 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (d *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.67 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 4.99 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.74 (s, 3H).

Step-2: 6-chloro-N2-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine: The title compound was obtained as a off-white solid (0.500 g, 95%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate 5 from Step-1 (0.500 g, 1.52 mmol), stannous chloride (1.54 g, 6.85 mmol) and conc. HCl (5.2 ml) which is used as such in next step.

Step-3: The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.400 g, 77%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate 7 from Step-2 (0.500 g, 1.67 mmol), acetic acid (2.94 ml), sodium nitrite (0.138 g, 2.03 mmol), water (0.8 ml) and sulphuric acid (0.2 ml) which is used as such in next step.

Intermediate 15: 6-((5-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl) benzo[d]thiazole:

Step1: tert-butyl benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethylcarbamate: Triethylamine (2.92 ml, 20.82 mmol) and diphenylphosphoryl azide (5.72 g, 20.82 mmol) were added to a solution of benzothiazole-6-acetic acid (4.0 g, 20.82 mmol) in *tert*-butanol (80 ml) and refluxed for 18h. The excess *tert*-butanol was distilled out. Aq. 10% citric acid solution (20 ml) was added to

the residue, extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound as a brown gummy liquid (3.3 g, 59%) which was used as such for next step.

Step 2: benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethanamine: To a solution of *tert*-butyl benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethylcarbamate (3.3 g, 12.48 mmol) in dioxane (33 ml), trifluoroacetic acid (8.25 ml) was added and stirred at RT for 3h. The reaction mixture was concentrated, basified with sodium hydroxide solution, extracted with ethyl acetate, the organic layers dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound as yellow solid (2.7 g) which was used as such for next step.

Step 3: N-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-6-chloro-3-nitropyridin-2-amine: The title compound was obtained as a yellow solid (0.460 g, 9%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **3** from 2,6-Dichloro-3-nitropyridine (4.75 g, 24.66 mmol), benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethanamine (2.70 g, 16.44 mmol), ethanol (50 ml) and sodium carbonate (3.03 g, 28.60 mmol) which was used as such for next step.

Step:4 : N2-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-6-chloropyridine-2,3-diamine: The title compound was obtained as a yellow solid (0.360 g, 88%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **5** from N-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-6-chloro-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (0.450 g, 1.40 mmol), stannous chloride (1.42 g, 6.31 mmol) and conc.HCl (7.5 ml) which is used as such for next step.

Step:5 6-((5-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl) benzo[d]thiazole**:** The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.068 g, 83%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **7** from N2-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-6-chloropyridine-2,3-diamine (0.350 g, 0.249 mmol), acetic acid (1.75 ml), sodium nitrite (0.099 g, 1.44 mmol), water (0.8 ml) and sulphuric acid (0.4 ml). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.32 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.00 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 16: 2-Chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid

Step-1: Methyl 2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure

described for example 1 using intermediate 8 (0.345 g, 1.091 mmol), 3-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.295 g, 1.37 mmol), potassium acetate (0.359 g, 3.65 mmol), dioxane (8 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.101 g, 0.087 mmol). Off-white solid (0.277 g, 56%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.91 (d, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (s,1H), 8.10 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (m,3H), 7.38 (dd, J = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (s,2H), 3.97 (s,3H).

Step-2 : 2-Chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid: To a solution of Step-1 (0.185 g, 0.412 mmol) in methanol (2 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.161 g, 3.84 mmol) in water (2 ml) and THF (4 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a pale brown solid (0.150 g, 84%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

Intermediate 17: 2,6-Difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid

Step-1: Methyl 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: To a solution of Intermediate 7 (1.15 g, 3.91 mmol) and 3,5-difluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (prepared according to et. al in Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2009, 4325-4332, 1.10 g, 5.09 mmol) in dioxan (20 ml), potassium acetate (1.276 g, 13.03 mmol) was added and degassed for 30 min. Tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.361 g, 0.31346 mmol) was added under nitrogen at RT and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 12h. The solvent was evaporated completely and water was added to the residue and extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as a brown solid (0.620 g, 37%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.91 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (s,1H), 7.86 (dd, J = 8.8,1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (dd, J = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H).

Step-2: 2,6-Difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzoic acid: To a solution of Step-1 (0.70 g, 1.62 mmol) in methanol (3.8 ml), lithium

hydroxide (0.635 g, 15.13 mmol) in water (3.8 ml) and THF (14.3 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as pale brown solid (0.500 g, 74%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

Intermediate 18 : 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

Step-1: methyl 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1** using intermediate **8** (0.750 g, 2.39 mmol), 3,5-difluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.569 g, 2.63 mmol), potassium acetate (0.783 g, 7.97 mmol), dioxane (17.2 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.221 g, 0.191 mmol). Brown solid (0.78 g, 76%) which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of Step 2 (0.780 g, 1.73 mmol) in methanol (8.4 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.678 g, 16.17 mmol) in water (8.4 ml) and THF (17 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a pale brown solid (0.600 g, 80%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

Intermediate 19 :2-Fluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid

Step-1: Methyl 2-fluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1** using intermediate **7** (0.300 g, 1.01 mmol), 3-fluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.257 g, 1.29 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.466 g, 13.37 mmol), dioxan (6 ml), water (1.2 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.093 g, 0.081 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.300 g, 71%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.88 (dd, J = 4.2,1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (dd, J = 8.4,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.22 (m, 1H), 8.07-8.00 (m, 3H), 7.83 (dd, J = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (m, 1H), 6.24 (s, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H).

Step-2: To a solution of Step-1 (0.230 g, 0.556 mmol) in methanol (3.5 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.132 g, 5.56 mmol) in water(0.9 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as pale brown solid (0.130 g, 61%).M.P.: 254-257^{0}C ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 13.43 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, J = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (m, 2H), 8.04 (m, 3H), 7.83 (dd, J = 8.8,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, J = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H). MS (m/z): 400.01 (m^++1).

Intermediate 20 : 2-chloro-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

Step-1: methyl 2-chloro-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for Step-1 of Intermediate 17 using intermediate **14** (0.400 g, 1.29 mmol), 3-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.304 g, 1.42 mmol), potassium acetate (0.422 g, 4.30 mmol), dioxan (8 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.119 g, 0.103 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.237 g, 41%) which is used as such in next step.

Step-2 :2-chloro-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid: To a solution of Step-1 (0.237 g, 0.556 mmol) in methanol (0.5 ml), THF (2.7 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.209 g, 4.98 mmol) in water(0.5 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as black solid (0.200 g, 87%).which is used as such in next step.

Intermediate 21: 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-chlorobenzoic acid:

Step-1: methyl 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-chlorobenzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for Step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **15** (0.400 g, 1.32 mmol), 3-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.312 g, 1.45 mmol), potassium acetate (0.433 g, 4.41 mmol), dioxan (9.5 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.122 g, 0.106 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.400 g, 69%) which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of Step-1 (0.400 g, 0.917 mmol) in methanol (2.1 ml), THF (8.1 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.359 g, 8.56 mmol) in water(2.1 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 2N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as brown solid (0.370 g, 95%). MS (m/z): 422.1 (m^+).

Intermediate 22 : 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluorobenzoic acid:

Step-1 : methyl 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluorobenzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for Step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **15** (0.400 g, 1.32 mmol), 3,5-difluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.314 g, 1.45 mmol), potassium acetate (0.433 g, 4.41 mmol), dioxan (9.5 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.122 g, 0.106 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.380 g, 65%) which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of Step-1 (0.380 g, 0.868 mmol) in methanol (1.9 ml), THF (7.6 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.340 g, 8.10mmol) in water (1.9 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 2N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as brown solid (0.340 g, 92%). MS (m/z): 424.2 (m^++1).

Intermediate 23 : 4-(3-(beno[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzoic acid

Step-1: methyl 4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for Step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **15** (0.300 g, 0.994 mmol), 3-fluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.197 g, 1.09 mmol), potassium acetate (0.324 g, 3.31 mmol), dioxan (7.1 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.091 g, 0.079 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.400 g, 95%) which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of Step-1 (0.400 g, 0.952 mmol) in methanol (2.0 ml), THF (8.3 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.372 g, 8.88 mmol) in water (2.0 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 2N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered,

washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as oof-white solid (0.300 g, 77%) which is used as such in next step.

Intermediate 24 : 2,6-diluoro-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid

Step-1: methyl 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **14** (0.500 g, 1.61 mmol), 3,5-difluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.383 g, 1.77 mmol), potassium acetate (0.527 g, 5.37 mmol), dioxan (11.5 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.149 g, 0.129 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.500 g, 69%) which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of Step-1 (0.400 g, 0.898 mmol) in methanol (1.9 ml), THF (7.8 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.351 g, 8.37 mmol) in water (1.9 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 2N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as off-white solid (0.200 g, 51%) which is used as such in next step.

Intermediate 25 : 4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

Step-1: Methyl 4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate:The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described Step-1 for intermediate 17 using intermediate **7** (0.130 g, 0.439 mmol), 4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.100 g, 0.562 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.202 g, 1.46 mmol), dioxan (2.6 ml), water (0.5 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.040 g, 0.035 mmol). Off-white solid (0.100 g, 57%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.88 (dd, J = 4.2,1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (m, 3H), 8.21 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 8.6,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, J = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H).

Step-2: To a solution of Step-1 (0.095 g, 0.240 mmol) in methanol (1.4 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.028 g, 1.20 mmol) in water (0.36 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to ca. 7.5 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound

as an off-white solid (0.070 g, 76%). M.P.: 245-247^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 13.18 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (d, *J* = 1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 2H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (s, 2H). MS (m/z): 381.88 (m^+).

Intermediate 26 : 4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl) benzoic acid:

Step-1: methyl 4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **7** (0.400 g, 1.35 mmol), 3methyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoate (0.491 g, 1.48 mmol), potassium acetate (0.441 g, 4.50 mmol), dioxan (9.6 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.124 g, 0.108 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.400 g, 68%) which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of Step-1 (0.400 g, 0.863 mmol) in methanol (4 ml), THF (8.2 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.327 g, 8.05 mmol) in water (4 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 2N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as off-white solid (0.250 g, 64%) which is used as such in next step.

Intermediate 27 :4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid:

Step-1: methyl 4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **8** (0.400 g, 1.27 mmol), 3methyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzoate (0.464 g, 1.40 mmol), potassium acetate (0.417 g, 4.25 mmol), dioxan (9.6 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.118 g, 0.102 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.380 g, 62%) which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of step-1 (0.400 g, 0.830 mmol) in methanol (1.8 ml), THF (7.2 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.325 g, 7.75 mmol) in water (1.8 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After

12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 2N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as off-white solid (0.300 g, 77%) which is used as such in next step.

Intermediate 28: 2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid

Step-1: methyl 2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **7** (0.290 g, 0.869 mmol), methyl 2-methyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoate (0.300 g, 1.08 mmol), potassium acetate (0.320 g, 3.26 mmol), dioxan (7.0 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.090 g, 0.078 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.250 g, 65%). which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of Step-1 (0.250 g, 0.640 mmol) in methanol (5.5 ml), THF (2.5 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.250 g, 5.97 mmol) in water (2.5 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 2N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as off-white solid (0.120 g, 48%) which is used as such in next step.

Intermediate 29: 4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-methylbenzoic acid:

Step-1: methyl 4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-methylbenzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **8** (0.303 g, 0.968 mmol), methyl 2-methyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoate (0.300 g, 1.08 mmol), potassium acetate (0.322 g, 3.28 mmol), dioxan (7.0 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.088 g, 0.077 mmol). Brown colour solid (0.250 g, 63%). which is used as such in next step.

Step-2: To a solution of step-1 (0.250 g, 0.610 mmol) in methanol (1.5 ml), THF (5.3 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.239 g, 5.69 mmol) in water (1.5 ml) was added and stirred at RT. After 12h, the pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 2N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered,

washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as off-white solid (0.150 g, 59%) which is used as such in next step.

Intermediate 30: 2-Fluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

Step-1:Methyl 2-fluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **8** (0.350 g, 1.15 mmol), 3-fluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.276 g, 1.39 mmol), potassium acetate (0.365 g, 3.71 mmol), dioxane (8 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.103 g, 0.089 mmol). Pale brown solid (0.350 g, 70%). M.P.: 213-215^{0}C.

Step-2: To a solution of step-1 (0.240 g, 0.605 mmol) in methanol (3 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.237 g, 5.64 mmol) in water (3 ml) and THF (6 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as pale brown solid (0.110 g, 44%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

Intermediate 31: 6-((5-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)quinoline 1-oxide:

Intermediate **7** (0.300 g, 1.01 mmol) was dissolved in dichloromethane (3.8 ml) and metachloroperbenzoic acid (0.350 g, 2.02 mmol) was added at RT and stirred for 12h. Sodium sulphite solution (10 ml) and saturated potassium carbonate solution (10 ml) were added to the reaction mixture, extracted with dichloromethane, washed with brine, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as a pale green solid (0.140 g, 44%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.70 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.51 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (dd, J = 9.0,1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, J = 8.4,1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 32: 6-((5-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)quinolin-2(1H)-one : Intermediate **31** (0.100 g, 0.321 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (1 ml) and

trifluoacetic anhydride (0.486 g, 2.31 mmol) was added at RT and stirred for 12h. To the reaction mixture, sat. sodium bicarbonate solution (10 ml) was added and the obtained solid was filtered and washed with ethyl acetate and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (0.060 g, 60%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 11.74 (s, 1H), 8.66 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dd, *J* = 8.5,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (s, 2H).

Intermediate33: 2,6-difluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzamide

Step:1 4-bromo-2,6-difluorobenzaldehyde: n-BuLi (1.6M in hexane, 38 ml, 62.16 mmol) was added drop wise to a solution of diisopropylamine (10 ml, 77.7 mmol) in THF (28 ml) at 0^{0}C, maintained for 15 min. and cooled to -78 °C. To this 3,5-difluorobromobenzene (10 g, 51.80 mmol) in THF (56 ml) was added, stirred at -78^{0}C for 1h, and *N,N*-dimethylformamide (7.6 ml) was added and stirred for further 1h. The reaction mixture was quenched with NH_4Cl solution and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with ethyl acetate: petroleum ether to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (5.2 g, 46%) which was used without characterisation in the next step.

Step:2 4-bromo-2,6-difluorobenzoic acid: To 4-bromo-2,6-difluorobenzaldehyde (4.0 g, 18.07 mmol) in DMF (80 ml), oxone (11.07 g, 18.07 mmol) was added and stirred at RT for 12h. The reaction mixture was quenched with 2N HCl solution and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (3.5 g , 83 %) which was used without characterisation in the next step.

Step:3 4-bromo-2,6-difluorobenzamide: To 4-bromo-2,6-difluorobenzoic acid (0.900 g, 3.81 mmol), thionyl chloride (9 ml) was added and refluxed for 3h. The excess thionyl chloride was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was cooled to 0^{0}C. Aqueous 25% ammonia (7 ml) was added and stirred for 15 min. The precipitate formed was filtered and vacuum dried to afford title compound as an off-white solid (0.700 g, 78%) which was used without characterisation in the next step.

Step:4 2,6-difluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzamide: The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.500 g, 61%) by using the procedure described

for intermediate **9** from 4-bromo-2,6-difluorobenzamide (0.700 g, 2.92 mmol), bis(pinacolato)diboron (0.825 g, 3.22 mmol), potassium acetate (0.862 g, 8.75 mmol), dioxane (5 ml) and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloro palladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.071 g, 0.087 mmol). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.29 (s, 12H).

Intermediate 34: 6-((5-chloro-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)quinoline:: Intermediate **5** (0.200 g, 0.702 mmol) was dissolved in formic acid (1.0 ml), heated to 100 °C and stirred for 12h. The reaction mixture was poured into ice water and pH adjusted to 7-8 with sodium bicarbonate solution, extracted with ethyl acetate , washed with brine, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated to afford the title compound as yellowish brown solid (0.200 g, 97%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.0,1.3Hz, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 8.2Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, *J* = 8.3Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.8Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.73 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.7Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dd, *J* = 8.3,2.2Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, *J* = 8.4Hz, 1H), 5.69 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 35: 6-((5-chloro-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-7-fluoroquinoline: The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.400 g, 78%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **34** from intermediate **6** (0.500 g, 1.65 mmol), and formic acid (2.5 ml). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.3 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H) , 5.68 (s, 2H).

Intermediate 36: 6-((5-chloro-2-methyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)quinoline: : The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.400 g, 62%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **34** from intermediate **5** (0.600 g, 2.10 mmol), and acetic acid (3 ml). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz):δ 8.91 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.3Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H) , 5.62 (s, 2H), 2.53 (s,3H).

Intermediate 37: 2-chloro-N-methyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzamide: :

Step:1 4-bromo-2-chloro-N-methylbenzamide**:** To 4-bromo-2-chlorobenzoic acid (1.00 g, 4.24 mmol), thionyl chloride (10 ml) was added and refluxed for 3h. Excess thionyl chloride was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was cooled to 0^0C. Methyl amine solution (25% in MeOH, 15 ml) was added and stirred for 15 min. The precipitate formed was filtered and vacuum dried to afford title compound as an off-white solid (0.900 g, 85%) which was used in the next step.

Step:2: 2-chloro-N-methyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzamide**:** The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.500 g, 46%) by using the procedure described for intermediate **9** from 4-bromo-2-chloro-N-methylbenzamide (0.900 g, 3.62 mmol), bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.01 g, 3.99 mmol), potassium acetate (1.18 g, 12.08 mmol), dioxane (10 ml) and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloro palladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.088 g, 0.108 mmol) which was used without characterisation in the next step.

Intermediate 38: 2-Methyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzamide: The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.600 g, 70%) by using the procedure described intermediate **9** from 4-bromo-2-methylbenzamide (0.700 g, 3.27 mmol), bis(pinacolato)diboron (0.913 g, 3.59 mmol), potassium acetate (0.96 g, 9.81 mmol), dioxane (12 ml) and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.080 g, 0.098 mmol) which was used without characterisation in the next step.

Intermediate 39: 6-(1-(5-chloro-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)ethyl)quinoline

Step:1 6-Chloro-3-nitro-N-(1-(quinolin-6-yl)ethyl)pyridin-2-amine: The title compound was obtained as a yellow solid (0.785 g, 50%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **4** from 2,6-Dichloro-3-nitropyridine (0.924g, 4.78 mmol), 1-(quinolin-6-yl)ethanamine (1.25.g, 7.25 mmol), ethanol (7 ml) and sodium carbonate (1.32g, 12.54 mmol). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.86 (dd, *J* = 4.2, 1.7Hz, 1H), 8.78 (d, *J* = 7.5Hz, 1H), 8.44 (d, *J* = 8.6Hz, 1H), 8.33 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.0Hz, 1H), 7.99 (m,2H), 7.89

(dd J = 8.8,1.9Hz, 1H), 7.51 (q, J = 4.2Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 7.5Hz, 1H), 5.57(q, J = 7.1Hz, 1H). 1.69 (d, J = 7.0Hz, 3H).

Step:2 6-chloro-N2-(1-(quinolin-6-yl)ethyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine: The title compound was obtained as a pale brown solid (0.600 g, 74%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **5** from 6-Chloro-3-nitro-N-(1-(quinolin-6-yl)ethyl)pyridin-2-amine (0.900 g, 2.72 mmol), stannous chloride (2.77 g, 12.28 mmol) and conc.HCl (1.5 ml) which is used as such for next step.

Step: 3 6-(1-(5-chloro-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)ethyl)quinoline: The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.410 g, 80%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **34** from 6-chloro-N2-(1-(quinolin-6-yl)ethyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (0.500 g, 1.67 mmol), and formic acid (2.5ml). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 8.93 (dd, J = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (dd, J = 8.3,0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (dd, J = 8.8,2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd, J = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H) , 6.29 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H) , 2.11 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

Intermediate 40: 6-((5-chloro-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-5,7-difluoroquinoline:

Step: 1 6-chloro-N-((5,7-difluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine: The title compound was obtained as a yellow solid (0.050 g, 5%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **3** from 2,6-Dichloro-3-nitropyridine (1.40 g, 7.73 mmol), (5,7-difluoroquinolin-6-yl)methanamine (1.00 g, 5.15 mmol), ethanol (10 ml) and sodium carbonate (0.97 g, 9.22 mmol). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 9.09 (t, J = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 8.96 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (dd , J = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.5Hz, 1H), 4.97 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 2H).

Step: 2: 6-chloro-N2-((5,7-difluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine: The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.080 g, 73%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **5** from 6-chloro-N-((5,7-difluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (0.12 g, 0.342 mmol), stannous chloride (0.347 g, 1.54 mmol) and conc.HCl (2 ml) which is used as such for next step.

Step 3: 6-((5-chloro-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-5,7-difluoroquinoline**:** The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.150 g, 81%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **34** from 6-chloro-N2- ((5,7-difluoroquinolin-6-yl) methyl) pyridine-2,3-diamine (0.180 g, 0.562 mmol), and formic acid (0.9 ml). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.98 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (dd, *J* = 8.5,1.1 Hz, 1H),8.10 (s,1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 10.6 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dd, *J* = 8.5,4.3 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H) , 5.71 (s, 2H).

[253] **Intermediate 41: 1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone:**

To a solution of Intermediate **7** (0.200 g, 0.676 mmol) and 1-ethoxyvinyl tri(n-butyl)stannane (0.244 g, 0.676 mmol) in triphenylphosphine (0.0284 g, 0.054 mmol) , toluene (3.8 ml), was degassed for 30 min. To this tris(dibenzilidineacetone) palladium(0) (0.028 g, 0.027 mmol) was added under nitrogen at RT and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 12h. The solvent was evaporated completely and water was added to the residue and extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure. Then followed by acid hydrolysis to afford the title compound as a brown solid (0.080 g, 39%). M.P.: 165-167^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 8.92 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (m, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 2.82 (s, 1H).

[254] **Intermediate 42: 6-((5-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-7-fluoroquinoline 1-oxide:**

The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.800 g, 76%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **31** from intermediate **8** (1.00 g, 3.18 mmol),dichloromethane (13 ml) and metachloroperbenzoic acid (1.10 g, 6.37 mmol) which was used as such in next step.

Intermediate 43: 6-((5-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-7-fluoroquinolin-2(1H)-one :

Intermediate **43:** The title compound was obtained as off-white solid (0.600 g, 79%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **32** from intermediate **42** (0.800 g, 2.43 mmol), DMF (8 ml) and trifluoacetic anhydride (1.20 ml, 8.78 mmol). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 11.54 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, *J* = 8.76Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 6.44 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (s, 2H).

[255]

[256] **Intermediate 44: 2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:**

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step 1 of Intermediate **11** using intermediate **43** (0.100 g, 0.317 mmol), 4-borono-2-chlorobenzoic acid (0.069 g, 0.349 mmol), potassium acetate (0.103 g, 1.058 mmol), dioxan (2.30 ml), water (1.0 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.029 g, 0.0254 mmol) and in microwave oven (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 110 ^{0}C) for 45 min. Brown solid (0.100 g, 62%). Mass : 449.6 (M^+).

[257] **Intermediate 45: 2-methyl-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:**

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step 1 of Intermediate **11** using intermediate **32** (0.100 g, 0.320 mmol), 4-borono-2-methylbenzoic acid (0.062 g, 0.362 mmol), potassium acetate (0.104 g, 1.068 mmol), dioxan (2.30 ml), water (1.0 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.029 g, 0.0254 mmol) and in microwave oven (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 110 ^{0}C) for 45 min. Brown solid (0.100 g, 75%) which was used as such in next step.

[258] **Intermediate 46: 2-fluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:**

Step-1: methyl 2-fluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **34** (1.00 g, 3.36 mmol), 3-fluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.734 g, 3.70 mmol), potassium acetate (1.11 g, 11.22

mmol), dioxane (24 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.311 g, 0.269 mmol). Pale brown solid (1.00 g, 76%).

Step-2: To a solution of step-1 (1.00 g, 2.42 mmol) in methanol (12 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.940 g, 22.62 mmol) in water (12 ml) and THF (24 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as off-white solid (0.600 g, 62%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

[259] **Intermediate 47: 2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:**

Step-1: methyl 2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate : The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **34** (1.00 g, 3.39 mmol), 3-methyl-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.716 g, 3.73 mmol), potassium acetate (1.11 g, 11.29 mmol), dioxane (24 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.313 g, 0.271 mmol). Pale brown solid (0.800 g, 61%).

Step-2: To a solution of step-1 (0.800 g, 1.95 mmol) in methanol (9 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.766 g, 18.27 mmol) in water (9 ml) and THF (18 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as pale brown solid (0.600 g, 83%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

[260] **Intermediate 48: 2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:**

Step-1: methyl 2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of intermediate 17 using intermediate **34** (1.00 g, 3.39 mmol), 3-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.715 g, 3.37 mmol), potassium acetate (1.11 g, 11.29 mmol), dioxane (24 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.313 g, 0.271 mmol). Pale brown solid (0.500 g, 35%).

Step-2: To a solution of step-1 (0.500 g, 1.16 mmol) in methanol (5.3 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.456 g, 10.86 mmol) in water (5.3 ml) and THF (10.7 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as pale brown solid (0.400 g, 82%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

[261] **Intermediate 49: 4-bromo-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide**

To 4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid[1] (1.0 g, 3.71 mmol), thionyl chloride (10 ml) was added and refluxed for 3h. The excess thionyl chloride was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was cooled to 0^0C. Aqueous 25% ammonia (7 ml) was added and stirred for 15 min. The precipitate formed was washed with sodium bicarbonate solution and vacuum dried to afford title compound as a brown solid (0.500 g, 50%) which is used as such for next step.

1. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2007, 15, 2198.

[262] **Intermediate 50: 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide**

The title compound was obtained as a brown solid (0.30 g, 50%) by using the procedure described in step 4 for intermediate **19** from intermediate **41** (0.500 g, 1.86 mmol), bis(pinacolato)diboron (0.705 g, 2.77 mmol), potassium acetate (0.743 g, 7.57 mmol), dioxane (4.6 ml) and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloro palladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.061 g, 0.067 mmol) which is used as such for next step.

Intermediate 51: N-methyl-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)picolinamide:

The title compound was obtained as a black solid (0.500 g, 53%) by using the procedure described intermediate **9** from 5-bromo-N-methylpicolinamide (0.900 g, 4.47 mmol), bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.25 g, 4.92 mmol), potassium acetate (1.31 g, 13.43 mmol), dioxane (13 ml) and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.109 g, 0.134 mmol) which was used without characterisation in the next step.

Intermediate 52: 5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)isoindolin-1-one:

The title compound was obtained as a off-white solid (0.410 g, 84%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **9** from 5-bromoisoindolin-1-one (0.400 g, 1.88 mmol), potassium acetate (0.645 g, 6.58 mmol), bis(pinacolato)diboron (0.520 g, 2.07 mmol) dioxane (7 ml) and [1,1'-Bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloro palladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.076 g, 0.094 mmol). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 7.93 (m, 2H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 1H), 4.45 (s, 2H), 1.36 (s, 12H).

[263] amples

Example 1

N-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-7-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

[264] To a solution of intermediate **11** (0.100 g, 0.262 mmol) in DMF (1 ml) N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.033 g, 0.262 mmol) and HATU (0.099 g, 0.262 mmol) were added and stirred for 5 min. 2-aminoacetamide (0.038 g, 0.524 mmol) was added at RT and the reaction mixture was stirred for 12h. To the reaction mixture water was added and extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as an Off-white solid (0.030 g, 26 %). M.P.: 264-266^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.80 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.38(s, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (m, 4H), 7.82 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s,1H), 7.04 (s,1H), 6.23 (s,2H), 3.85 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H).

Example 2

N-(2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

[265] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1** using intermediate **11** (0.100 g, 0.262 mmol), DMF (1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.033 g, 0.262 mmol), HATU (0.099 g, 0.262 mmol) and 3-amino-N-methylpropanamide (0.047 g, 0.524 mmol). Off-white solid (0.030 g, 25%). M.P.: 232-

234^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.89(m,2H), 8.70 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H),), 8.39 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.06 -8.01 (m, 4H), 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s,2H), 3.86 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.61 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 3H).

Example 3

N-(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[266] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1** using intermediate **11** (0.100 g, 0.262 mmol), DMF (1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.033 g, 0.262 mmol), HATU (0.099 g, 0.262 mmol) and 3-aminopropanamide (0.046 g, 0.524 mmol). Off-white solid (0.030 g, 25 %). M.P.: 256-258^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H),), 8.69 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (t, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 8.20 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (m, 4H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (s,1H), 6.82 (s,1H), 6.22 (s,2H), 3.49 (m,2H), 2.39 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H).

Example 4

N-(3-(methylamino)-3-oxopropyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[267] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1** using intermediate **11** (0.100 g, 0.262 mmol), DMF (1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.033 g, 0.262 mmol), HATU (0.099 g, 0.262 mmol) and 3-amino-N-methylpropanamide (0.055 g, 0.524 mmol). Off-white solid (0.040 g, 33 %). M.P.: 226-228^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H),), 8.69 (m, 2H), 8.38 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 8.20 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.03 - 7.97(m, 4H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.8,2.0 Hz, 2H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (s,2H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 2.57 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 3H), 2.39 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H).

Example 5

2-chloro-N-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-7-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[268] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 1 using intermediate 12 (0.150 g, 0.359 mmol), DMF (1.05 ml) N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.046 g, 0.359 mmol), HATU (0.136 g, 0.359 mmol) and 2-(pyrrolidin -1-yl)ethanamine (0.040 g, 0.359 mmol). Yellow solid (0.040 g, 22%). M.P.: 143-145^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (dd, *J* = 8.1,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 3.38 (m, 2H), 2.54 (m,6H), 1.68 (m, 4H).

Example 6

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b] pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[269] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1** using intermediate **12** (0.150 g, 0.360 mmol), DMF (1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.046 g, 0.360 mmol), HATU (0.136 g, 0.360 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.027 g, 0.360 mmol). Yellow solid (0.049 g, 29 %). M.P.: 189-191^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 10.56 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, *J* = 8.1,1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (m,2H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s,2H), 4.32 (t, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (t, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.80 (m, 2H).

Example 6a

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide hydrochloride:

[270] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1** using example **6** (0.025 g, 0.052 mmol), THF (0.5 ml) and ether-HCl (0.2 ml). Pale yellow solid (0.013 g, 49 %). M.P.: 218-220^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz):

δ 11.69 (s, 1H), 9.08 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.26-8.17 (m, 4H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (s,2H), 3.96 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.66 (t, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 2H).

Example 6b

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 4-methylbenzenesulfonate:

[271] The example **6** (0.070 g. 0.147 mmol) was dissolved in THF (2 ml), para-toluenesulphonic acid(0.028 g, 0.147 mmol) was added at 0^0C and stirred for 30 min. The solvent was concentrated and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (0.050 g, 52%). M.P.: 226-228^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.68 (s, 1H), 9.07 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.27-8.19 (m, 3H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.10 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.28 (s,2H), 3.96 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.66 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H).

Example 6c

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrobromide:

[272] The example 6 (0.070 g. 0.147 mmol) was dissolved in THF (2 ml), HBr in ether (1.5 ml) was added at 0^0C and stirred for 30 min. The precipitate was filtered and washed with ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (0.050 g, 61%). M.P.: 222-224^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.68 (s, 1H), 9.07 (dd, *J* = 4.6,1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.27-8.19 (m, 3H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (s,2H), 3.96 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (t, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 2H).

Example 6d

sodium (2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

[273] To example **6** (0.100 g, 0.210 mmol) in isopropanol (2 ml) , 3N sodium hydroxide solution (0.076 ml) was added and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. To the residue 1 ml isopropanol was added, filtered, washed with isopropanol, diethyl ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (0.080 g, 79 %). M.P.: 256-258^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (dd, *J* = 8.5,0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.07-8.00 (m, 3H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 5.83 (s, 1H), 3.67 (t, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 3.54 (m, 2H).

Example 7

2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

[274] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using Intermediate 16 (0.150 g, 0.345 mmol), DMF (1.1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.044 g, 0.345 mmol), HATU (0.131 g, 0.345 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.053 g, 0.691 mmol).Pale green solid (0.040 g, 23 %). M.P.: 195-198^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.67 (s, 1H), 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.43 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (m, 3H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.5,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (s,2H), 4.72 (t, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.66 (m, 2H).

Example 7a

2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride:

[275] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6a** using example 7 (0.050 g, 0.101 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.2 ml). Pale yellow solid (0.045 g, 84 %). M.P.: 189-191^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.69 (s, 1H), 8.97 (dd, *J* = 4.4,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (m, 3H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (m, 2H), 6.27 (s, 2H), 3.92 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (m, 2H).

Example 7b

sodium (2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

[276] To example **7** (0.050 g, 0.101 mmol) in isopropanol (1.0 ml) , 3N sodium hydroxide solution (0.036 ml) was added and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. To the residue 0.5 ml isopropanol was added, filtered and washed with water (1 ml), dried under v acuum to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (0.020 g, 37 %). M.P.: 222-224^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.91 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.03 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.3 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H),6.24 (s, 2H), 5.79 (s, 1H), 3.67 (t, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 2H), 3.54 (m, 2H).

Example 7c

2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate **44** (0.100 g, 0.222 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.028 g, 0.222 mmol), HATU (0.084 g, 0.222 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.034 g, 0.444 mmol). Pale green solid (0.035 g, 20 %). M.P.: 211-214^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.82 (s, 1H), 11.69 (s, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (dd, *J* = 8.1,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (m, 2H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, *J* = 11.1 Hz, 1H), 6.46 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (s,2H), 4.73 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.67 (m, 2H).

Example 8

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[277] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate 17 (0.150 g, 0.359 mmol), DMF (1.1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.046 g, 0.359 mmol), HATU (0.136 g, 0.359 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.055 g, 0.718 mmol).Off-white solid (0.035 g, 20 %). M.P.: 187-190^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.91 (s, 1H), 8.89 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.12-7.99 (m, 4H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.8,6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (s,2H), 4.74 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H).

Example 8a

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

[278] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6a** using example **8** (0.040 g, 0.083 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.2 ml). Pale yellow solid (0.040 g, 95 %). M.P.: 208-210^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.95 (s, 1H), 9.05 (s,1H), 8.76 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (br s, 1H), 8.28 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.19-8.09 (m, 5H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (s, 2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.68 (m, 2H).

Example 8b

sodium (2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

[279] To example **8** (0.080 g, 0.167 mmol) in isopropanol (2.0 ml) , 3N sodium hydroxide solution (0.06 ml) was added and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. To the residue 0.5 ml isopropanol was added, filtered and washed with water (1 ml), dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a off-white solid (0.060 g, 72 %). M.P.: 240-242^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, *J* = 8.8

Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (m, 3H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (s, 2H), 5.49 (s, 1H), 3.64 (t, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 2H), 3.51 (m, 2H).

Example 9

2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

[280] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 18 (0.150 g, 0.344 mmol), DMF (1.1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.044 g, 0.344 mmol), HATU (0.131 g, 0.344 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.053 g, 0.689 mmol).Off-white solid (0.050 g, 29 %). M.P.: 206-209^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.92 (s, 1H), 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.43 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.2,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.27 (s,2H), 4.74 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H).

Example 9a

2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride:

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6a** using example **9** (0.030 g, 0.060 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.2 ml). Off-white solid (0.025 g, 78 %). M.P.: 193-195^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.95 (s, 1H), 9.01 (dd, *J* = 4.4,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (m, 2H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.5 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (s, 2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (t, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 2H).

Example 9b

sodium (2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

[281] To example **9** (0.050 g, 0.182 mmol) in isopropanol (1 ml) , 3N sodium hydroxide solution (0.06 ml) was added and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. To the residue 0.5 ml isopropanol was added, filtered,

dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a off-white solid (0.020 g, 21 %). M.P.: 238-240^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.91 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (m, 3H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (s, 2H), 5.58 (s, 1H), 3.62 (t, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.50 (m, 2H).

Example 10

2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[282] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 19 (0.200 g, 0.500 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.064 g, 0.500 mmol), HATU (0.190 g, 0.500 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.077 g, 1.00 mmol).Off-white solid (0.040 g, 17 %). M.P.: 200-203^{0}C. MS (m/z): 459.0 (m^++1).

Example 11

2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl acetate:

[283] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example 6 (0.100 g, 0.210 mmol), DMF (1.0 ml), triethylamine (0.063 g, 0.630 mmol), HOBT (0.034 g, 0.252 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.100 g, 0.525 mmol) and acetic acid (0.012 g, 0.210 mmol).Off-white solid (0.030 g, 27 %). M.P.: 168-170^{0}C MS (m/z): 517.2 (m^+).

Example 12

(S)-2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)propanoate:

[284] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example 6 (0.200 g, 0.421 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), triethylamine (0.128 g, 1.26 mmol), HOBT (0.068 g, 0.505 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.201 g, 1.153 mmol) and N-Boc-L-

alanine (0.079 g, 0.421 mmol).Yellow solid (0.100 g, 36 %) which is used as such in next step.

Example 13

(S)-2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-aminopropanoate:

[285] To example **12** (0.100 g, 0.154 mmol) in dichloromethane (2 ml), trifluoroacetic acid (1 ml) was added at o C and stirred at room temperature for 12h. The reaction mass was basified to pH 9-10 using sodium carbonate solution, extracted with dichlromethane, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound as a off-white solid (0.025 g, 9 %). M.P.: 175-177^{0}C MS (m/z): 546.1 (m^+).

Example 14

2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl pivalate:

[286] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example 6 (0.100 g, 0.210 mmol), DMF (1.0 ml), triethylamine (0.063 g, 0.630 mmol), HOBT (0.034 g, 0.252 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.100 g, 0.525 mmol) and pivolice acid (0.021 g, 0.210 mmol).Off-white solid (0.060 g, 51 %). M.P.: 130-133^{0}C MS (m/z): 558.9 (m^+).

Example 15

2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl isobutyrate:

[287] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example 6 (0.100 g, 0.210 mmol), DMF (1.0 ml), triethylamine (0.063 g, 0.630 mmol), HOBT (0.034 g, 0.252 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.100 g, 0.525 mmol) and isobutyric

acid (0.018 g, 0.210 mmol).Pale yellow solid (0.030 g, 26 %). M.P.: 115-118^{0}C MS (m/z): 545.1 (m^+).

Example 16

2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-benzamidoacetate:

[288] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example 6 (0.100 g, 0.210 mmol), DMF (1.0 ml), triethylamine (0.063 g, 0.630 mmol), HOBT (0.034 g, 0.252 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.100 g, 0.525 mmol) and hippuric acid (0.037 g, 0.210 mmol).Off-white solid (0.060 g, 44 %). M.P.: 110-112^{0}C MS (m/z): 636.0 (m^+).

Example 17

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[289] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **7** using Intermediate 20 (0.140 g, 0.326 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.084 g, 0.652 mmol), HATU (0.123 g, 0.326 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.050 g, 0.652 mmol). Off-white solid (0.045 g, 28 %). M.P.: 219-222^{0}C. MS (m/z): 489.2 (m^+).

Example 18

4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

[290] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using Intermediate 21 (0.150 g, 0.355 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.092 g, 0.711 mmol), HATU (0.135 g, 0.355 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.054 g, 0.711 mmol).Brown solid (0.014 g, 8 %). M.P.: 194-196^{0}C. MS (m/z): 481.1 (m^+).

Example 19

4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

[291] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using Intermediate 22 (0.150 g, 0.354 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.092 g, 0.708 mmol), HATU (0.136 g, 0.354 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.054 g, 0.708 mmol).Off-white solid (0.026 g, 15 %). M.P.: 202-205^{0}C. MS (m/z): 483.1 ($m^+ + 1$).

Example 19a

sodium (4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

[292] To example **19** (0.050 g, 0.124 mmol) in isopropanol (2 ml) , 3N sodium hydroxide solution (0.067 ml) was added and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. To the residue 0.5 ml isopropanol was added, filtered, washed with isopropanol, diethyl ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a off-white solid (0.035 g, 67 %). M.P.: 242-244^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 9.35 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.65 (dd, J = 8.4,1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (s, 2H), 5.52 (s, 1H), 3.63 (t, J = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.52 (m, 2H).

Example 20

4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

[293] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using Intermediate 23 (0.200 g, 0.490 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.063 g, 0.490 mmol), HATU (0.186 g, 0.490 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.**075 g, 0.980 mmol).Off-white solid (0.030 g, 13 %). M.P.: 164-166^{0}C. MS (m/z): 465.1 ($m^+ + 1$).**

Example 21

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[294] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 24 (0.150 g, 0.346 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.089 g, 0.693 mmol), HATU (0.131 g, 0.346 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.054 g, 0.693 mmol).Off-white solid (0.040 g, 23 %). M.P.: 208-210^{0}C. MS (m/z): 491.0 ($m^+ + 1$).

Example 21a

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

[295] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6a** using example **21** (0.030 g, 0.061 mmol), THF (2.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.3 ml). Pale green solid (0.022 g, 68 %). M.P.: 211-213^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.95 (s, 1H), 8.76 (s,1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.30 (s, 2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (m, 2H), 2.83 (s, 3H).

Example 22

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[296] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate 25 (0.150 g, 0.393 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.050 g, 0.393 mmol), HATU (0.149 g, 0.393 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.060 g, 0.786 mmol).Yellow solid (0.045 g, 26 %). M.P.: 210-212^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.88(s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (m, 3H), 8.20 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (m, 2H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (s, 2H), 4.78 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (m, 2H).

Example 23

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide:

[297] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 26 (0.150 g, 0.333 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.043 g, 0.393 mmol), HATU (0.126 g, 0.333 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.051 g, 0.667 mmol).Yellow solid (0.055 g, 32 %). M.P.: 240-242^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.73 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (d, *J* = 8..0 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8..7 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 8..4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (s, 2H), 4.75 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H).

Example 24

4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide:

[298] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using Intermediate 27 (0.150 g, 0.320 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.041 g, 0.320 mmol), HATU (0.121 g, 0.320 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.049 g, 0.640 mmol).Yellow solid (0.060 g, 35 %). M.P.: 227-229^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.72 (s, 1H), 8.91 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (m, 1H), 8.41 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8..2 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, *J* = 8..7 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 8..4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (s, 2H), 4.75 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H).

Example 24a

4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide hydrochloride:

[299] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example 24 (0.033 g, 0.062 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.1 ml). Off-white solid (0.028 g, 80 %). M.P.: 166-170^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz):

11.72 (s, 1H), 8.96 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.53 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (d, *J* = 8..8 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.28 (s, 2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.59 (m, 2H).

Example 25

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[300] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 28 (0.120 g, 0.303 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.039 g, 0.303 mmol), HATU (0.115 g, 0.303 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.046 g, 0.607 mmol).Yellow solid (0.025 g, 18 %). M.P.: 196-198^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.50 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.08 (d, *J* = 9..2 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8..8 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7..8 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 4.75 (t, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H).

Example 25a

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

[301] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example 25 (0.080 g, 0.176 mmol), THF (2.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.4 ml). Off-white solid (0.080 g, 93 %). M.P.: 220-222^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.51 (s, 1H), 8.99 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.16-8.08 (m, 5H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (s, 2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H),. 3.38 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H).

Example 25b

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrobromide:

[302] The example **25** (0.070 g. 0.154 mmol) was dissolved in THF (2 ml), HBr in ether (1.5 ml) was added at 0^0C and stirred for 30 min. The precipitate was filtered and washed with ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a off-white solid (0.049 g, 59%). M.P.: 173-175^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.51 (s, 1H), 8.99 (dd, *J* = 4.4,1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.16-8.06(m, 5H), 7.92 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7..8 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (s, 2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H).

Example 25c

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 4-methylbenzenesulfonate:

[303] The example **25** (0.070 g. 0.154 mmol) was dissolved in THF (2 ml), para-toluenesulphonic acid(0.029 g, 0.154 mmol) was added at 0^0C and stirred for 30 min. The solvent was concentrated and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (0.070 g, 70%). M.P.: 1246-126^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.51 (s, 1H), 9.09 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.20-8.08 (m, 5H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (m, 3H), 7.10 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.27 (s,2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H).

Example 25d

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate **45** (0.100 g, 0.242 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.062 g, 0.484 mmol), HATU (0.092 g, 0.242 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.037 g, 0.484 mmol). Brown solid (0.007 g, 6 %). M.P.: 207-209^{0}C.^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.75 (s, 1H), 11.52 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (m, 3H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.63 (dd, *J* = 8.5,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (dd, *J* = 9.6,1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (s, 2H), 4.76 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H), 2.45 (s, 3H).

Example 25e

6-((5-(4-(2-hydroxyethoxycarbamoyl)-3-methylphenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)quinoline 1-oxide

The title compound was obtained as a pale green solid (0.020 g, 19%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **31** from example **25** (0.100 g, 0.220 mmol),DMF (2.0 ml) and metachloroperbenzoic acid (0.189 g, 1.10 mmol). M.P.: 160-162^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.52 (s, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (m, 4H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (dd, *J* = 8.9,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 4.76 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H).

Example 26

4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methylbenzamide:

[304] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 29 (0.120 g, 0.361 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.046 g, 0.361 mmol), HATU (0.137 g, 0.361 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.055 g, 0.723 mmol).Yellow solid (0.060 g, 35 %). M.P.: 200-203^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.51 (s, 1H), 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (s, 2H), 4.76 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H).

Example 26a

4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methylbenzamide hydrochloride:

[305] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example 26 (0.040 g, 0.084 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.1 ml).

Off-white solid (0.030 g, 70 %). M.P.: 146-149^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.51 (s, 1H), 8.96 (dd, *J* = 4.4,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8..7 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (m, 2H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.3 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (s, 2H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (t, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 2H),2.41 (s, 3H).

Example 27

2-fluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

[306] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 30 (0.150 g, 0.359 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.046 g, 0.359 mmol), HATU (0.136 g, 0.359 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.055 g, 0.718 mmol).Off-white solid (0.100 g, 58 %). M.P.: 208-211^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.65 (s, 1H), 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.43 (dd, *J* = 8.5,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.23-8.11 (m, 4H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (s, 2H), 4.75 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H).

Example 27a

2-fluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride:

[307] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using example 27 (0.050 g, 0.120 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.3 ml). Off-white solid (0.045 g, 83 %). M.P.: 175-178^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.65 (s, 1H), 8.97 (dd, *J* = 4.4,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (m, 2H), 8.16 (m, 2H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.27 (s, 2H), 3.94 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 3.65 (m, 2H).

Example 28

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[308] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 12 (0.165 g, 0.399 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.154 g, 1.190 mmol), HATU (0.151 g, 0.399 mmol) and 1-(aminooxy)propan-2-ol hydrochloride (0.100 g, 0.786 mmol). Pale yellow solid (0.040 g, 20 %). M.P.: 150-152^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.71 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.27 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 4.81 (s, 1H), 3.94 (q, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 2H), 1.10 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 3H).

Example 29

ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)acetate:

[309] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 12 (0.300 g, 0.722 mmol), DMF (2.2 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.094 g, 0.722 mmol), HATU (0.274 g, 0.722 mmol) and ethyl 2-(aminooxy)acetate (0.173 g, 1.445 mmol). Off-white solid (0.090 g, 24 %). M.P.: 140-142^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.98 (s, 1H), 8.88 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.26 (m, 2H), 8.05(s, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.2,4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 4.60 (s, 2H), 4.20 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.24 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

Example 30

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[310] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 12 (0.152 g, 0.366 mmol), DMF (1.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.047 g, 0.366 mmol), HATU (0.139 g, 0.366 mmol) and 1-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-2-ol (0.050 g, 0.549 mmol).Pale green solid (0.040 g, 22 %).

M.P.: 104-107^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.70 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (m, 2H), 8.27(dd, *J* = 8.0,1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 4.61 (s, 1H), 3.75(s, 2H), 1.17 (s, 6H).

Example 31

(S)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[311] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 12 (0.165 g, 0.399 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.154 g, 1.190 mmol), HATU (0.151 g, 0.399 mmol) and (S)-1-(aminooxy)propan-2-ol hydrochloride (0.100 g, 0.786 mmol). Pale green solid (0.040 g, 21 %). M.P.: 138-140^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.70 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.27 (dd, *J* = 8.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 4.80 (m, 1H),), 3.93 (q, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 1.11 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 3H).

Example 32

(R)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[312] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 12 (0.1645 g, 0.393 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.154 g, 1.190 mmol), HATU (0.151 g, 0.399 mmol) and (R)-1-(aminooxy)propan-2-ol hydrochloride (0.100 g, 0.786 mmol). Pale green solid (0.050 g, 26 %). M.P.: 158-160^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.72 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.27 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s,

2H), 4.80 (m, 1H),), 3.92 (q, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 1.11 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H).

Example 33

N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[313] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using Intermediate 28 (0.144 g, 0.366 mmol), DMF (1.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.047 g, 0.366 mmol), HATU (0.139 g, 0.366 mmol) and 1-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-2-ol (0.050 g, 0.549 mmol).Off-white solid (0.088 g, 50 %). M.P.: 145-148^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.54 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.38(d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.15(d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.13-8.00(m, 4H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 4.64 (s, 1H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 1.17 (s, 6H).

Example 34

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[314] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 17 (0.159 g, 0.366 mmol), DMF (1.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.047 g, 0.366 mmol), HATU (0.139 g, 0.366 mmol) and 1-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-2-ol (0.040 g, 0.549 mmol).Off-white solid (0.040 g, 21 %). M.P.: 171-174^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.89 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.37(d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.26(d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (m, 3H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.2,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (s, 2H), 4.63 (s, 1H), 3.72 (s, 2H), 1.17 (s, 6H).

Example 35

2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[315] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate 19 (0.152 g, 0.366 mmol), DMF (1.0 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.047 g, 0.366 mmol), HATU (0.139 g, 0.366 mmol) and 1-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-2-ol (0.040 g, 0.549 mmol).Off-white solid (0.080 g, 44 %). M.P.: 148-151^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.67 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.37(d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.21(d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (m, 2H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.8,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 4.65 (s, 1H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 1.17 (s, 6H).

[316] **Example 36**

[317] **(S)-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide**

[318] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate **28** (0.200 g, 0.506 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.196 g, 1.51 mmol), HATU (0.192 g, 0.506 mmol) and (S)-1-(aminooxy)propan-2-ol hydrochloride (0.128 g, 1.01 mmol). Off-white solid (0.100 g, 42 %). M.P.: 230-232^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.53 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.0,1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.38(d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.15(d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (m, 4H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.1 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 4.85 (s, 1H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.75 (m, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 1.10 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H).

Example 37

N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

[319] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate **45** (0.150 g, 0.363 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.094 g, 0.727 mmol), HATU (0.138 g, 0.363 mmol) and 1-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-2-ol (0.076 g, 0.727 mmol).Off-white solid (0.035 g, 19 %). M.P.: 209-212^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.74 (s, 1H), 11.55(s, 1H), 8.65 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (m, 3H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (dd,

J = 8.5,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (dd, *J* = 9.5,1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (s, 2H), 4.65 (s, 1H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 1.18 (s, 6H).

Example 38

(R)-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

[320] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate **28** (0.200 g, 0.506 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.196 g, 1.51 mmol), HATU (0.192 g, 0.506 mmol) and (R)-1-(aminooxy)propan-2-ol hydrochloride (0.128 g, 1.01 mmol). Off-white solid (0.034 g, 14 %). M.P.: 200-202^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.37(d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (m, 4H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (s, 2H), 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.69 (dd, *J* = 10.6,3.7 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (dd, *J* = 11.5,7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.03 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H).

Example 39

N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yloxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

[321] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate **28** (0.200 g, 0.506 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.196 g, 1.51 mmol), HATU (0.192 g, 0.506 mmol) and 2-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-1-ol hydrochloride (0.142 g, 1.01 mmol). Pale yellow solid (0.034 g, 13 %). M.P.: 193-195^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz):11.12 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (m, 3H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,4.7 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (m, 2H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 4.83 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.38 (m, 2H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.19 (s, 6H).

Example 40

2-chloro-N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yloxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

[322] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **6** using intermediate **12** (0.200 g, 0.480 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.186 g, 1.44 mmol), HATU (0.182 g, 0.480 mmol) and 2-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-1-ol hydrochloride (0.135 g, 0.961 mmol). Pale green solid (0.040 g, 17 %). M.P.: 148-150^{0}C. Mass : 502.8(M^+).

Example 41

N-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-2-methyl-4-[3-(1-oxy-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-benzamide

[323] The title compound was obtained as a off-white solid (0.040 g, 38%) by using a procedure that is similar to the one described for intermediate **31** from example **33** (0.100 g, 0.213 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml) and metachloroperbenzoic acid (0.184 g, 1.06 mmol). M.P.: 160-162^{0}C. Mass : 498.9(M^+).

Example 42

N-Hydroxy-2-methyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

[324] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate **28** (0.200 g, 0.505 mmol), DMF (2.5 ml), triethylamine (0.352 ml, 2.52 mmol), HBTU (0.287 g, 0.758 mmol) and hydroxylamine hydrochloride (0.069 g, 1.01 mmol). Brown solid (0.005 g, 3 %). M.P.: 200-203^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz):9.16 s, 1H), 9.07 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (dd, *J* = 8.5,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.08 (m, 4H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.8,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.18 (s, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H).

Example 43

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl acetate

[325] \The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example **25** (0.200 g, 0.440 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), triethylamine (0.184 ml, 1.32 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.210 g, 1.10 mmol), HOBt (0.071 g, 0.528 mmol) and acetic acid

(0.030g, 0.440 mmol). Off-white solid (0.065 g, 29 %). M.P.: 145-147^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.56 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (dd, *J* = 8.3,0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.10(m, 2H), 8.04 (m, 2H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 4.26 (t, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 2H), 4.13 (t, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.04 (s, 3H).

Example 44

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl isobutyrate

[326] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example **25** (0.200 g, 0.440 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), triethylamine (0.184 ml, 1.32 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.210 g, 1.10 mmol), HOBt (0.071 g, 0.528 mmol) and isobutyric acid (0.038g, 0.440 mmol). Off-white solid (0.080 g, 34 %). M.P.: 157-159^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.42 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (m, 4H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (s, 2H), 4.26 (t, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (t, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 2.53 (m, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 1.10 (d, *J* = 7.0Hz, 6H).

Example 45

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl pivalate

[327] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example **25** (0.200 g, 0.440 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), triethylamine (0.184 ml, 1.32 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.210 g, 1.10 mmol), HOBt (0.071 g, 0.528 mmol) and pivalic acid (0.044 g, 0.440 mmol). Off-white solid (0.070 g, 29 %). M.P.: 128-130^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.57 (s, 1H), 8.91 (dd, *J* = 4.0,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.43 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (m, 4H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (s, 2H), 4.26 (t, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 2H), 4.11 (t, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 1.16 (s, 9H),

[328] **Example 46**

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl benzoate

[329] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example **25** (0.200 g, 0.440 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), triethylamine (0.184 ml, 1.32 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.210 g, 1.10 mmol), HOBt (0.071 g, 0.528 mmol) and benzoic acid (0.053 g, 0.440 mmol). Off-white solid (0.020 g, 9 %). M.P.: 128-130^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.62 (s, 1H), 8.88 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.14-8.00 (m, 7H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (m, 4H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 4.53 (t, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 2H), 4.26 (t, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H).

Example 47

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl furan-2-carboxylate

[330] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using example **25** (0.200 g, 0.440 mmol), DMF (2.0 ml), triethylamine (0.184 ml, 1.32 mmol), EDC-HCl (0.210 g, 1.10 mmol), HOBt (0.071 g, 0.528 mmol) and 2-furoic acid (0.049 g, 0.440 mmol). Off-white solid (0.070g, 29 %). M.P.: 146-148^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.61 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.15-7.98 (m, 6H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.8,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 4.50 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 4.23 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H).

Example 48

1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone:

[331] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **intermediate 41** using intermediate **8** (2.0 g, 6.33 mmol), 1-ethoxyvinyl tri(n-butyl)stannane (2.12 g, 6.70 mmol), DMF (20ml ml) and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloro palladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.417 g, 0.511 mmol) in a microwave oven (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 ^{0}C) for 45 min and followed by acid hydrolysis .Yellow solid (1.00 g, 39%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H),

8.09 (dd, *J* = 8.4,0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (s, 2H), 2.78 (s, 3H).

Example 49

2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxamide hydrochloride:

Step-1: 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxamide: to a solution of intermediate 41 (0.070 g, 0.230 mmol) in ethnol (2 ml), sodium acetate (0.018 g, 0.230 mmol) and semicarbazide hydrochloride (0.026 g, 0.230 mmol) were added and stirred at RT for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was washed with bicarbonate solution, dichloromethane and dried under vacuum.

Step-2: 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxamide hydrochloride: the product of step-1 (0.050g, 0.138 mmol) was dissolved in THF (1 ml), eather saturated with HCl (0.15ml) was added at 0°C and stirred for 15 min. The precipitate formed was washed with eather and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (0.045 g, 82%).

[332] M.P.: 241-243°C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 9.70 (s (dd, *J* = 4.7,1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.85 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (s,1H), 8.05 (dd, *J* = 8.8,1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.9 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (br s, 2H), 6.20 (s, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H).

Example 50

2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide:

[333] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49**using **intermediate 41** (0.100 g, 0.329 mmol), ethanol (1.5 ml) and thiosemicarbazide (0.030 g, 0.329 mmol). Yellow solid (0.050 g, 40 %). M.P.: 233-235°C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 10.43 (s,1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.5 Hz, 1H),

8.65 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (s,1H), 8.01 (s,1H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 2.48 (s,3H).

Example 51

6-((5-(1-(2-(pyridin-2-yl)hydrazono)ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl) quinoline:

[334] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49** using **intermediate 41** (0.100 g, 0.329 mmol), ethanol (2 ml) and 2-hydrazinopyridine (0.036 g, 0.329 mmol), heating at 80^{0}C for 12h. Yellow solid (0.050 g, 39 %). M.P.: 221-223^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 10.23 (s,1H), 8.89 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (dd, *J* = 8.3,1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (dd, *J* = 4.8,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (s,1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.6,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (dt, *J* = 8.6,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (dt, *J* = 6.5,1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s, 2H), 2.48 (s,3H).

Example 52

2-(amino(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)methylene) hydrazinecarboxamide:

[335] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49** using intermediate **10** (0.100 g, 0.348 mmol), ethanol (3 ml), semicarbazide hydrochloride (0.050 g, 0.452 mmol), sodium acetate (0.028 mg, 0.348 mmol) and sodium bicarbonate (0.029 mg, 0.348 mmol) heating at 80^{0}C for 12h. Yellow solid (0.050 g, 20 %). M.P.: 194-196^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.91 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.46(s,1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (s,1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.86 (dd, *J* = 8.8,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H).

Example 53

tert-butyl 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxylate:

[336] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49** using **intermediate 41** (0.200 g, 0.659 mmol), ethanol (5 ml) and tert-butyl carbazate (0.131 g, 0.989 mmol), heating at 60^{0}C for 12h. Off-white solid (0.150g, 55 %). M.P.: 193-196^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 10.22 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m,2H), 7.81 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (s, 2H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 1.49 (s, 9H).

Example 54

(E/Z)-1-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylideneamino)imidazolidine-2,4-dione:

[337] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49** using **intermediate 41** (0.100 g, 0.659 mmol), ethanol (2.2 ml), triethylamine (0.1 ml) and 1-aminohytantoin hydrochloride (0.074 g, 0.494 mmol), heating at 60^{0}C for 12h. Off-white solid (0.090 g, 68 %). M.P.: 260-264^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 11.36 (s,1H), 8.89 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (s,2H), 4.49(s,2H), 2.51 (s,3H).

Example 55

N-ethyl-2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide:

[338] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49** using **intermediate 41** (0.100 g, 0.329 mmol), ethanol (2 ml), N-ethylhydrazinecarbothioamide (0.078 g, 0.659 mmol) heating at 60^{0}C for 12h. Yellow solid (0.050 g, 20 %). M.P.: 194-196^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 10.39 (s, 1H), 8.89 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.85 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (t, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (s, 2H), 3.67 (m, 2H), 2.47 (s, 3H), 1.18 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

Example 56

2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide hydrochloride:

[339] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **49** using example **50** (0.030 g, 0.119 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.5 ml). Pale yellow solid (0.030 g, 91 %). M.P.: 201-2036^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 10.44 (s, 1H), 9.05 (s,1H), 8.70 (s,1H), 8.66 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (s,1H), 8.15 (m, 2H), 7.98 (m,1H), 7.76 (m,1H), 6.20 (s, 2H), 2.46 (s,3H).

Example 57

2-(1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide:

[340] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of Example 49 using example **48** (0.100 g, 0.311 mmol), ethanol (2 ml) and thiosemicarbazide (0.079 g, 0.623 mmol), heating at 60^{0}C for 48h. Pale yellow solid (0.090 g, 73 %). M.P.: 249-253^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 10.42 (s,1H), 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.65 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.51 (s,1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (dd, *J* = 8.3,1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (s,1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.18 (s,2H), 2.42 (s,3H).

Example 58

Methyl 2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxylate:

[341] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49** using **intermediate 41** (0.100 g, 0.329 mmol), methanol (2 ml) and methyl hydrazinecarboxylate(0.059 g, 0.65930 mmol), heating at 80^{0}C for 48h. Off-white solid (0.080 g, 65 %). M.P.: 206-208^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 10.55 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.0,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m, 2H), 7.81 (dd, *J* = 8.8,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 3.75 (s,3H), 2.38 (s,3H).

Example 59

1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone oxime:

[342] To a solution of example **48** (0.100 g, 0.311 mmol) in ethanol (2.1 ml), sodium acetate (0.025 g, 0.315 mmol) and hydroxylamine hydrochloride (0.021 g, 0.315 mmol) were added and stirred at 60^0C for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was washed with water, dichloromethane, ethyl acetate and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid as a mixture of two diastereomers (approx. 9:1) (0.070 g, 67%). M.P.: 244-247^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 11.92 (s, 0.9H), 11.27 (s,0.1H), 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 0.1H), 8.60 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 0.1H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 0.9H), 8.41 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 0.9H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.27(s, 0.2H), 6.18 (s, 1.8H), 2.25(s, 2.7H), 2.19 (s, 0.3H).

Example 60

1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-methyl oxime:

[343] To a solution of example **48** (0.100 g, 0.311 mmol) in ethanol (2.1 ml), sodium acetate (0.025 g, 0.315 mmol) and methoxylamine hydrochloride (0.026 g, 0.315 mmol) were added and stirred at 60^0C for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was washed with water, dichloromethane, ethyl acetate and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid as a mixture of two diastereomers (approx. 9:1) (0.050 g, 45%). M.P.: 169-172^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.90 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 0.1H), 8.31 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 0.9H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 11.1 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 2.36 (s, 2.7H), 2.33 (s, 0.3H).

Example 61

1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-2-hydroxyethyl oxime:

[344] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49** using example **48** (0.100 g, 0.311 mmol), ethanol (2 ml) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.047 g, 0.623 mmol) heating at 60^0C for 12h. Pale green solid (0.055 g, 46 %). M.P.: 142-145^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (s, 2H), 4.74 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.25 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.69 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 2.29 (s,3H).

Example 62

1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-2-hydroxyethyl oxime:

[345] 2-Hydroxyethylhydroxylamine was prepared according to Shiow-Jyi et al. J. Med. Chem. **2007**, 50 (25), 6367-6382. The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for **step-1 of Example 49** using **intermediate 41** (0.196 g, 0.646 mmol), ethanol (5 ml) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.100 g, 1.29 mmol) heating at 60^0C for 12h. Pale green solid (0.090 g, 38 %). M.P.: 165-168^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.9 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m,3H), 7.81 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (s,2H), 4.75 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (t, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.71 (m, 2H), 2.35 (s, 3H).

Example 63

1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-2-aminoethyl oxime:

[346] To example **62** (0.300 g, 0.827 mmol) in dichloromethane (3 ml), triethylamine (0.251g, 2.41 mmol) was added and cooled to 0^0C. Methenesulphonyl chloride (0.189 g, 1.65 mmol) was added and stirred at RT for 2h. The reaction mixture was basified with sodium bicarbonate solution, extracted with dichloromethane, dried and concentrated to afford brown coloured mesylate (0.350 g). The mesylate was dissolved in DMF (1.7 ml) and sodium azide (0.103 g, 1.584 mmol) was added and heated at 80^0C for 12h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water, extracted with ethyl acetate, dried with sodium sulphate and concentrated to afford brown coloured azide (0.260 g). To the azide dissolved in THF (4.7 ml), triphenylphosphine (0.108 g, 0.413 mmol) and aqueous ammonia solution (0.23 ml)

were added and refluxed for 3h. .The reaction mixture was quenched with water, extracted with ethyl acetate, dried with sodium sulphate and concentrated. The crude product was column chromatographed with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as a pale green solid (0.110 g, 37%). M.P.: 122-125^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (dd, *J* = 7.9,1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (m, 3H), 7.81 (dd, *J* = 8.8,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (s, 2H), 4.20 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 2H), 2.86 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.58 (s, 2H).

Example 64

1-(2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) ethylideneaminooxy)ethyl)urea:

[347] To example **63** (0.050 g, 0.137 mmol) in dichloromethane (17 ml), trimethylsilylisocyanate (0.064 g, 0.556 mmol) was added and stirred at RT for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated completely under vacuum, the residue was washed with water, filtered and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (0.030 g, 54%). M.P.: 207-210^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.89 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (m,3H), 7.81 (dd, *J* = 8.8,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (s,2H), 6.04 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.47 (s, 2H), 4.22 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.34 (m, 2H), 2.35 (s, 3H).

Example 65

1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-methyl oxime hydrochloride:

[348] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **49** using example **60** (0.030 g, 0.085 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.2 ml). Off-white solid (0.030 g, 90 %). M.P.: 200-204^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.99 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (s, 2H), 4.01(s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H).

Example 66

1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone oxime hydrochloride:

[349] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **49** using example **59** (0.025 g, 0.074 mmol), THF (1.0 ml) and ether-HCl (0.3 ml). Off-white solid (0.025 g, 90 %). M.P.: 243-246^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 11.93 (s,1H), 8.99 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 0.1H), 8.61 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 0.1H), 8.55 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 0.9H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 0.9H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.5 Hz, 1H), 6.28 (s, 0.2H), 6.20 (s, 2.7H), 2.25 (s, 2.7H), 2.21 (s, 0.3H).

Example 67

1-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone O-2-hydroxyethyl oxime hydrochloride:

[350] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **49** using example **61** (0.020 g, 0.052 mmol), THF (0.5 ml) and ether-HCl (0.2 ml). Pale green solid (0.020 g, 91%). M.P.: 193-196^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.97 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (s, 2H), 4.25 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.69 (t, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 2.29 (s, 3H).

Example 68

N-(3-Dimethylamino-propyl)-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide dihdrochloride

[351] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **49** using N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-7-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamideyl)phenyl)methanone (0.100 g, 0.215 mmol), THF (2.0 ml) and ether-HCl (2 ml). Yellow solid (0.100 g, 92%). M.P.: 110-112^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 10.06 (br s, 1H), 9.05 (br s, 1H), 8.81(br s, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 8.22 (m, 3H), 8.04 (m, 3H), 7.76 (br s, 1H), 6.27 (s, 2H), 3.39 (m, 2H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 1.95 (m, 2H).

Example 101

2-chloro-N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

To a solution of example **1012** ((0.100 g, 0.250 mmol) in DMF (0.7 ml) N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.032g, 0.250 mmol) and HATU (0.095 g, 0.250 mmol) were added and stirred for 5 min. (2-dimethylaminoethylamine (0.033 g, 0.375 mmo was added at RT and the reaction mixture was stirred for 12h. To the reaction mixture water was added and extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as a Grey solid (0.023 g, 16 %). M.P.: 110-112^{0}0.1^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 400 MHz):*J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.41 (s,1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.20(s,1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (s,1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s,1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.52 (m, 2H), 2.27 (s, 6H).

Example 102

2-chloro-N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[352] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **101** using example **1012** (0.100 g, 0.250 mmol), DMF (0.7 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.032g, 0.250 mmol), HATU (0.095 g, 0.250 mmol) and 3-dimethylaminopropylamine (0.038 g, 0.375 mmol). Grey solid (0.011 g, 9 %). M.P.: 80-84^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.45 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.20(s,1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (dd, *J* = 8.1,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (s,1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (s,1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 3.27 (m, 2H), 2.29 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H).

Example 103

2-chloro-N-methoxy-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[353] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **101** using example **1012** (0.100 g, 0.250 mmol), DMF (0.7 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.097g, 0.750 mmol), HATU (0.095 g, 0.250 mmol) and methoxylamine hydrochloride (0.041 g, 0.500 mmol). Grey solid (0.025 g, 23 %). M.P.: 72-75^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 11.63 (s, 1H), (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s,1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m,3H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 3.73 (s,3H).

Example 104

N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **101** using example **1015** (0.100 g, 0.239 mmol), DMF (1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.062g, 0.478 mmol), HATU (0.090 g, 0.239 mmol) and 2-dimethylaminoethylamine (0.021 g, 0.239 mmol). Pale green solid (0.030 g, 26 %). M.P.: 145-147^{0}0.1^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 400 MHz):*J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.74 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (m, 3H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 2H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (s, 2H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 2.53 (m, 2H), 2.29 (s, 6H).

Example 105

2,6-difluoro-N-methoxy-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **101** using example **1015** (0.100 g, 0.239 mmol), DMF (1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.092 g, 0.717 mmol), HATU (0.090 g, 0.239 mmol) and methoxylamine hydrochloride (0.039 g, 0.478 mmol). Pale green solid (0.040 g, 38 %). M.P.: 158-160^{0}0.1^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 400 MHz): *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.05-7.96 (m, 5H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (s, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H).

Example 106

1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethanone:

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (1.0 g, 3.39 mmol), 1-ethoxyvinyl tri(n-butyl)stannane (1.12 g, 3.56 mmol), DMF (10 ml) and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloro palladium(II).CH_2Cl_2 (0.221 g, 0.271 mmol) in a microwave oven (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 ^{0}C) for 45 min. and followed by acid hydrolysis .Off-white solid (0.500 g, 49%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 8.94 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (m, 3H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, *J* = 8.2,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 2.79 (s, 3H).

Example 107

2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarboxamide:

[354] To a solution of example **106** (0.100 g, 0.330 mmol) in ethanol (2 ml), sodium acetate (0.027 g, 0.330 mmol) and semicarbazide hydrochloride (0.036 g, 0.330 mmol) were added and stirred at RT for 12h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was washed with bicarbonate solution, dichloromethane and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off white solid (0.060 g, 51 %). M.P.: 228-231^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 9.40 (s, 1H), 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (s,1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (s, 2H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.2,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (s, 2H), 5.71 (s,2H), 2.32 (s,3H).

Example 108

2-(1-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)ethylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide:

[355] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **107** using example **106** (0.100 g, 0.330 mmol), ethanol (2 ml) and thiosemicarbazide (0.042 g, 0.330 mmol), heating at 60^{0}C for 12h. Off-white solid (0.075 g, 59 %). M.P.: 218-221^0 fo^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 400 MHz): *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.40 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (s, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H),

8.10 (s,1H), 8.04-7.98 (m,3H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.1 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 2.45 (s,3H).

Example 109

(R)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

[356] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 46 (0.200 g, 0.503 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.130 g, 1.00 mmol), HATU (0.191 g, 0.503 mmol) and (R)-1-aminopropan-2-ol (0.056 g, 0.755 mmol). Off-white solid (0.080 g, 35 %). M.P.: 151-158^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.34 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (m, 2H), 8.07 (m, 5H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.8,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 4.76 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.23 (m, 2H), 1.09 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H). Mass : 456.4 (M^++1).

Example 110

(S)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

[357] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate 46 (0.200 g, 0.503 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.130 g, 1.00 mmol), HATU (0.191 g, 0.503 mmol) and (S)-1-aminopropan-2-ol (0.056 g, 0.755 mmol). Off-white solid (0.050 g, 22 %). M.P.: 166-169^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.35 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (m, 2H), 8.07 (m, 5H), 7.85 (dd, *J* = 8.8,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.74 (s, 2H), 4.49 (br s, 1H), 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.23 (m, 2H), 1.09 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H). Mass : 456.4 (M^++1).

Example 111

N-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

[358] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate **47** (0.200 g, 0.507 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.131 g, 1.01 mmol), HATU (0.192 g, 0.507 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.078 g, 1.01 mmol). Off-white solid (0.075 g, 32 %). M.P.: 223-225^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.45 (s, 1H), 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m, 4H), 7.92 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (s, 2H), 4.76 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.98(t, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 2H), 3.64 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H).

Example 112

N-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

[359] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate **47** (0.200 g, 0.507 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.131 g, 1.01 mmol), HATU (0.192 g, 0.507 mmol) and 1-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-2-ol (0.106 g, 1.01 mmol). Off-white solid (0.053 g, 21 %). M.P.: 176-178^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.48 (s, 1H), 8.87 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m, 4H), 7.91 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.2,4.3 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (s, 2H), 4.64 (s, 1H), 3.73 (s,2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 1.17 (s,6H).

Example 113

2-Chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

[360] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate **48** (0.150 g, 0.361 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.093 g, 0.722 mmol), HATU (0.137 g, 0.361 mmol) and 2-hydroxyethylhydroxylamine (0.055 g, 0.722 mmol). Pale green solid (0.035 g, 20 %). M.P.: 198-200^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.63 (s, 1H), 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.23-8.14 (m, 3H), 8.00(m,3H), 7.84 (dd, *J* =

8.6,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 4.73 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.66 (m, 2H).

Example 114

2-Chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

[361] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 6 using intermediate **48** (0.150 g, 0.361 mmol), DMF (1.5 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.093 g, 0.722 mmol), HATU (0.137 g, 0.361 mmol) and 1-(aminooxy)-2-methylpropan-2-ol (0.075 g, 0.722 mmol). Pale yellown solid (0.050 g, 27 %). M.P.: 146-148^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 11.65 (s, 1H), 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m, 3H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 4.62 (s,1H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 1.17 (s, 6H).

Example 1001

6-((5-(4-carbamoyl-3,5-difluorophenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl) quinoline 1-oxide

[362] **Step-1: Methyl 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate:** To a solution of Intermediate **7** (1.15 g, 3.91 mmol) and and 3,5-difluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (1.10 g, 5.09 mmol) in dioxane (20 ml), potassium acetate (1.276 g, 13.03 mmol) was added and degassed for 30 min. To this tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.361 g, 0.31346 mmol) was added under nitrogen at RT and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 12h. The solvent was evaporated completely and water was added to the residue and extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound as an brown solid (0.620 g, 37%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.91 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (s,1H), 7.86 (dd, *J* = 8.8,1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (s, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H).

Step-2: 2,6-Difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid: To a solution of step-1 of example **1001** (0.70 g, 1.62 mmol) in methanol (3.8 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.635 g, 15.13 mmol) in water (3.8 ml) and THF (14.3 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as pale brown solid (0.500 g, 74%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

Step-3: 2,6-Difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide: To step-2 of example **1001** (0.500 g, 1.19 mmol), thionyl chloride (10 ml) was added and refluxed for 3h. The excess thionyl chloride was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was cooled to 0^0C. Aqueous 25% ammonia (7 ml) was added and stirred for 15 min. The precipitate formed was washed with sodium bicarbonate solution and vacuum dried to afford title compound as an off-white solid (0.400 g, 81%). M.P.: 272-275^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.88 (dd, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (s,1H), 8.07 (m,3H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (s,1H),7.83 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.6,4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (s, 2H).

Step-4: 6-((5-(4-carbamoyl-3,5-difluorophenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl) quinoline 1-oxide: To step-3 of example **1001** (0.100 g, 0.240 mmol) in acetone (1.5 ml) and water (1.5 ml), oxone (1.47g, 2.40 mmol) was added and stirred at RT for 12h. To the reaction mixture sodium bicarbonate solution (5 ml) was added and extracted with dichloromethane, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as a pale-yellow solid (0.010 g, 10%). M.P.: 234-236^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (s,1H), 8.14 (s,1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.92 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.87 (dd, *J* = 9.0,1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 8.5,4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.25(s, 2H).

Example 1002

6-((5-(4-carbamoyl-3-chlorophenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-7-fluoroquinoline 1-oxide:

[363] **Step-1: Methyl 2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate:** The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-1 of example **1001** using intermediate **8** (0.345 g, 1.091 mmol), 3-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (0.295 g, 1.37 mmol), potassium acetate (0.359 g, 3.65 mmol), dioxane (8 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.101 g, 0.087 mmol). Off-white solid (0.277 g, 56%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.91 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (s,1H), 8.10 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (m,3H), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (s,2H), 3.97 (s,3H).

Step-2: 2-Chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid: To a solution of step-1 of example **1002** (0.185 g, 0.412 mmol) in methanol (2 ml), lithium hydroxide (0.161 g, 3.84 mmol) in water (2 ml) and THF (4 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to ca. 7 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as a pale brown solid (0.150 g, 84%). The acid was used as such for further steps.

Step-3: 2-Chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-3 of example **1001** using step-2 of example 2 (0.050 g, 0.115 mmol), thionyl chloride (2 ml) and aqueous 25% ammonia (2 ml). Brown solid (0.015 g, 30%). M.P.: 202-204^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.92 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.22 (m, 3H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (s, 2H).

Step-4:6-((5-(4-carbamoyl-3-chlorophenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-7-fluoroquinoline 1-oxide: The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for step-4 of example **1001** using step-3 of Example **1002** (0.100 g, 0.231 mmol), acetone (1.5 ml), water (1.5 ml) and oxone (1.42g, 2.31 mmol). Pale yellow solid (0.010 g, 9%). M.P.: 176-178^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.27-8.19 (m, 4H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (s,1H), 7.67 (s,1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dd, *J* = 8.5,6.1 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (s, 2H).

Example 1003

2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate:

[364] To step-3 of Example **1001** (0.100 g, 0.240 mmol), 2 ml of 2% Trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile: water (1:1) was added and stirred for 10 min. The clear solution obtained, was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound as a brown solid (0.57 g, 44%). M.P.: 203-206^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.98 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (s,1H), 8.13 (s,1H), 8.07 (m,3H), 7.92 (s,1H), 7.91 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, *J* = 8.0,4.3 Hz, 1H), 6.27 (s, 2H).

Example 1004

2-chloro-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[365] To a solution of Intermediate **32** (0.060 g, 0.202 mmol) and intermediate **9** (0.072 g, 0.253 mmol) in dioxane (1.8 ml), potassium carbonate (0.093 g, 0.675 mmol) was added and degassed for 30 min. To this tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.018 g, 0.016 mmol) was added under nitrogen at RT and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 12h. The solvent was evaporated completely and water was added to the residue and extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (0.040 g, 46%). M.P.: >300^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 11.74 (s 8.67 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (s,1H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (s,1H), 7.68 (s,1H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (s, 2H).

Example 1005

2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[366] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1004** using intermediate **32** (0.150 g, 0.507 mmol), intermediate **33** (0.176 g, 0.634 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.233 g, 1.689 mmol), dioxane (4 ml), water (2 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.046 g, 0.040 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 ^{0}C) for 30 min. Off-white solid (0.050 g, 23 %). M.P.: 275-278^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ11.74 (s,1H), 8.70 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (m,2H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.79(s,1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 6.04 (s, 2H).

Example 1006

4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluorobenzamide:

[367] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1004** using intermediate **15** (0.120 g, 0.397 mmol), intermediate **33** (0.110 g, 0.496 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.182 g, 1.32 mmol), dioxane (2.5 ml), water (1 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.036 g, 0.031 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 ^{0}C) for 45 min. Yellow solid (0.050 g, 30%). M.P.: 255-258^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 9.37 (s, 1H), 8.72 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (s,1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 8.05 (s,1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.65 (dd, *J* = 8.4,1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (s,2H).

Example 1007

[368] **2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:**

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example 4 using intermediate **8** (0.100 g, 0.319 mmol), intermediate **33** (0.111 g, 0.399 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.147 g, 1.06 mmol), dioxane (2 ml), water (0.8 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.029 g, 0.025 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 C) for 45 min. Off-white solid (0.075 g, 54%). M.P.: 244-247^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.92 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (s,1H),

8.19 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.27 (s,2H).

Example 1008

2-Chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

To a solution of Intermediate **34** (0.150 g, 0.508 mmol) and intermediate **9** (0.179 g, 0.636 mmol), in dioxane (3 ml), potassium carbonate (1.276 g, 13.03 mmol), water (1 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.047 g, 0.040 mmol) was added under nitrogen at RT and the reaction mixture was kept under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 ^{0}C) for 45 min The solvent was evaporated completely and water was added to the residue and extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography with methanol: dichloromethane to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (0.095 g, 45%). M.P.: 212-214^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.1,2.8 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m, 3H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.62(s, 1H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 5.78 (s, 2H).

Example 1009

2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

[369] The example **1008** (0.050 g, 0.119 mmol), was dissolved in THF (1.5 ml), ether saturated with HCl (0.15 ml) was added at 0^{0}C and stirred for 15 min. The precipitate formed was washed with ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (0.040 g, 75 %). M.P.: 244-246^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 9.19 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 9.11 (s, 1H), 8.99 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.34-8.27 (m, 3H), 8.19-8.06 (m, 4H), 7.97 (dd, *J* = 8.3,5.0 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (s,1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (s, 2H).

Example 1010

2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[370] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (0.100 g, 0.339 mmol), intermediate **33** (0.117 g, 0.424 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.156 g, 1.12 mmol), dioxane (2 ml), water (0.8 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.032 g, 0.027 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 45 min. Off-white solid (0.080 g, 57%). M.P.: 242-245^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (s,1H), 8.03 (m,3H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.86 (s,1H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.1 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (s,2H).

Example 1011

Methyl 2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate:

[371] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (2.5 g, 8.48 mmol), 3-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (2.0 g, 9.32 mmol), potassium acetate (2.77 g, 28.24 mmol), dioxane (50 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.784 g, 0.678 mmol). Brown solid (crude) (4.0 g) which is used as such for next step.

Example 1012

2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

[372] To a solution of Example **1011** (4.00 g, 9.38 mmol) in methanol (43 ml), lithium hydroxide (3.65 g, 87.12 mmol) in water (43 ml) and THF (86 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an black solid (1.2 g, 31%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s,1H), 8.09 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.8,1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 8.3,4.1 Hz, 1H), 5.78 (s,2H).

Example 1013

2-chloro-N-ethyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **101** using example **1012** (0.100 g, 0.251 mmol), DMF (0.7 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.064 g, 0.500 mmol), HATU (0.095 g, 0.250 mmol) and ethylamine hydrochloride (0.040 g, 0.500 mmol). Pale green solid (0.035 g, 32 %). M.P.: 185-187^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s,1H), 8.44 (t, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (s,1H), 8.14 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 2H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 3.29 (m,2H), 1.09 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H).

Example 1014

Methyl 2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoate:

[373] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (1.5 g, 5.08 mmol), 3,5-difluoro-4-methoxycarbonylphenylboronic acid (1.20 g, 5.59 mmol), potassium acetate (1.66 g, 16.94 mmol), dioxane (30 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.470 g, 0.407 mmol). Brown solid (1.7g, 77%). ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, $CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): δ 8.93 (dd, *J* = 4.3,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 8.14 (m , 2H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (m, 4H), 7.44 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H).

Example 1015

2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoic acid:

[374] To a solution of Example **1014** (1.7 g, 3.94 mmol) in methanol (18 ml), lithium hydroxide (1.54 g, 36.81 mmol) in water (18 ml) and THF (36 ml) were added and stirred at RT. After 12h, pH was adjusted to 7-7.5 using 0.5N HCl and the solid precipitated was filtered, washed with ethyl acetate and petroleum ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as an off-white solid (1.0 g, 61%) which is used as such for next step.

Example 1016

N-ethyl-2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **101** using example **1015** (0.100 g, 0.239 mmol), DMF (1 ml), N-ethyldiisopropylamine (0.092 g, 0.717 mmol), HATU (0.090 g, 0.239 mmol) and ethylamine hydrochloride (0.038 g, 0.478 mmol).Pale green solid (0.020 g, 19 %). M.P.: 174-176^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.71 (t, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 2H), 7.83 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (s, 2H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 1.12 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

Example 1017

2-chloro-N-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

[375] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (0.100 g, 0.339 mmol), intermediate **37** (0.175 g, 0.424 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.156 g, 1.12 mmol), dioxane (2 ml), water (0.5 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.031 g, 0.027 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 45 min. Pale green solid (0.030 g, 21 %). M.P.: 169-171^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.87 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.37 (m, 2H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m, 3H), 7.84 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 2.77 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 3H).

Example 1018

2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (0.100 g, 0.339 mmol), intermediate **38** (0.110 g, 0.424 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.156 g, 1.12 mmol), dioxane (2 ml), water (0.8 ml) and tetrakis (triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.031 g, 0.027 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 45 min.. Pale green solid (0.070 g, 52%). M.P.: 135-138^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.1,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01-7.95 (m, 4H), 7.90

(d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.6,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (s, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 5.77 (s, 2H), 2.44 (s, 3H).

Example 1019

2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate:

To Example **1008** (0.060 g, 0.144 mmol), 1 ml of 2% Trifluoroacetic acid in acetonitrile: water (1:1) was added and stirred for 20 min. The clear solution obtained was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound as a brown solid (0.50 g, 65%). M.P.: 158-160^0(0.^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 400 MHz):*J* = 4.6,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 8.69 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 2H), 8.12 (m,2H), 8.01 (m, 2H), 7.89 (s,1H), 7.70 (dd, *J* = 8.4,4.7 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (s,1H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.85 (s, 2H).

Example 1020

2-chloro-4-(2-methyl-3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **36** (0.100 g, 0.323 mmol), intermediate **9** (0.113 g, 0.404 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.149 g, 1.078 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.5 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.029 g, 0.025 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 45 min. Off-white solid (0.030 g, 22%). M.P.: 207-209^0) f^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 400 MHz):*J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), *J* = 8.1,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.83 (s,1H), 7.71 (dd, *J* = 8.7,1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s,1H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (s, 2H), 2.59 (s, 3H).

Example 1021

2-chloro-4-(3-(1-(quinolin-6-yl)ethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[376] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **39** (0.100 g, 0.323 mmol), intermediate **9** (0.113 g, 0.404 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.149 g, 1.078 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.5 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.029 g, 0.025 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 ^{0}C) for 45 min. Grey solid (0.060 g, 43%). M.P.: 157-159^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.86 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.84 (s,1H), 8.36 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (m, 2H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.85 (dd, *J* = 8.9,1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (s,1H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dd, *J* = 7.5,4.2 Hz, 1H), 6.32 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.14 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

Example 1022

2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

[377] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **35** (0.100 g, 0.319 mmol), intermediate **9** (0.112 g, 0.399 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.146 g, 1.062 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.5 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.029 g, 0.025 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 45 min. Off-white solid (0.100 g, 73%). M.P.: 230-232 ^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.89 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (s,1H), 8.40 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (m, 2H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s,1H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (dd, *J* = 7.7,4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (s, 2H).

Example 1023

2-chloro-4-(3-((5,7-difluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide:

[378] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **40** (0.100 g, 0.303 mmol), intermediate **9** (0.106 g, 0.378 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.139 g, 1.008 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.8 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.028 g, 0.024 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 45 min. Off-white solid (0.100 g,

73%). M.P.: 220-224 ^{0}C.^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): δ 8.98 (dd, *J* = 4.1,2.7 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (s,1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd, *J* = 8.0,1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, *J* = 11.1 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, *J* = 8.5,4.3 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (s,1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (s, 2H).

Example 1024

4-(3-Quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide

The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (0.150 g, 0.508 mmol), intermediate **50** (0.208 g, 0.661 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.234 g, 1.69 mmol), dioxane (2.9 ml), water (0.8 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.047 g, 0.040 mmol) at 100^{0}C for 12h. Off-white solid (0.017 g, 7%). M.P.: 243-245 ^{0}C.Mass : 448.9(M^++1).

Example 1025

4-[3-(7-Fluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide

[379] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **35** (0.150 g, 0.479 mmol), intermediate **38** (0.162 g, 0.623 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.220 g, 1.59 mmol), dioxane (2.8 ml), water (0.7 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.044 g, 0.038 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 50 min. Off-white solid (0.020 g, 10%). M.P.: 206-208 ^{0}C. Mass : 448.9(M^++1).

Example 1026

4-[3-(7-Fluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide

[380] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **35** (0.100 g, 0.319 mmol), intermediate **50** (0.139 g, 0.415 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.156 g, 1.12 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.5 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.031 g, 0.027 mmol) under microwave irradiation

(microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 50 min. Off-white solid (0.040 g, 27%). M.P.: 239-241 ^{0}C. Mass : 465.9(M^+).

Example 1027

4-[3-(5,7-Difluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide

[381] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **40** (0.100 g, 0.303 mmol), intermediate **38** (0.102 g, 0.393 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.139 g, 1.00 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.8 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.028 g, 0.024 mmol) at 100^{0}C for 12h. Pale green solid (0.017 g, 10%). M.P.: 158-160 ^{0}C. Mass : 430.1(M^++1).

Example 1028

4-[3-(5,7-Difluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide

[382] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **40** (0.150 g, 0.454 mmol), intermediate **50** (0.186 g, 0.596 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.209 g, 1.51 mmol), dioxane (2.9 ml), water (1.2 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.041 g, 0.036 mmol) at 100^{0}C for 12h. Off-white solid (0.017 g, 7%). M.P.: 252-254 ^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.97 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (s,1H), 8.56 (s,1H), 8.50 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (s,1H), 7.70-7.59 (m, 4H), 5.84 (s, 2H).

Example 1029

4-[3-(7-Fluoro-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide hydrochloride

[383] The example **1025** (0.060 g, 0.145 mmol), was dissolved in THF (2.0 ml), ether saturated with HCl (0.50 ml) was added at 0^{0}C and stirred for 15 min. The precipitate

formed was washed with ether and dried under vacuum to afford the title compound as pale green solid (0.050 g, 76 %). M.P.: 250-252^{0}C.^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 9.19(s, 1H0, 9.07 (dd, *J* = 4.6,1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (m, 2H), 7.75 (m, 2H), 7.47 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.40(s,1H), 5.93 (s, 2H), 2.43 (s,3H).

Example 1030

2,N-Dimethyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

[384] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (0.100 g, 0.339 mmol), intermediate **37** (0.121 g, 0.441 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.156 g, 1.12 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.5 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.031 g, 0.027 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 °C) for 45 min. Off-white solid (0.012 g, 9%). M.P.: 118-120 ^{0}C. Mass : 408.4(M^++1).

Example 1031

5-(3-Quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide

[385] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (0.100 g, 0.339 mmol), intermediate **51** (0.115 g, 0.441 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.156 g, 1.12 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.5 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.031 g, 0.027 mmol) at 100^{0}C for 12h. Off-white solid (0.070 g, 52%). M.P.: 219-221 ^{0}C. Mass : 395.4(M^++1).

Example 1032

5-(3-Quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-isoindol-1-one

[386] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **7** (0.150 g, 0.507 mmol), intermediate **52** (0.163 g, 0.634 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.233 g, 1.68 mmol), dioxane (2.0 ml), water (0.5 ml) and

tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.046 g, 0.040 mmol) under microwave irradiation (microwave power = 100W, temperature = 100 C) for 45 min. Off-white solid (0.010 g, 5%). M.P.: 237-239 ^{0}C. ^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.88 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.71(d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.41 (m, 3H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m, 2H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.1 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (s, 2H), 4.48 (s,2H).

Example 1033

5-(3-Quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-isoindol-1-one

[387] The title compound was prepared by following the procedure described for example **1008** using intermediate **34** (0.150 g, 0.508 mmol), intermediate **52** (0.164 g, 0.636 mmol), potassium carbonate (0.234 g, 1.69 mmol), dioxane (2.5 ml), water (1.0 ml) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (0.047 g, 0.040 mmol) at 100^{0}C for 12h. Off-white solid (0.080 g,40%). M.P.: 267-269 ^{0}C.^{1}H-NMR (δ ppm, DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz): 8.87 (dd, *J* = 4.2,1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.71(s,1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 8.36 (dd, *J* = 8.5,1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.26 (dd, *J* = 8.1,1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (m, 3H), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.7,2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.3,4.1 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (s, 2H), 4.45 (s,2H).

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

[388] The pharmacological properties of the compounds of this invention may be confirmed by a number of pharmacological assays. The pharmacological assays which can be been carried out with the compounds according to the invention and/or their pharmaceutically acceptable salts are exemplified below.

1. MET Kinase Assay Protocol:

Colorimetric determination of c-Met Kinase activity

[389] The receptor tyrosine kinase c-Met is a heterodimeric transmembrane glycoprotein involved in several cellular processes that aid in tumor progression. Phosphorylation of the tyrosine residues in the c-Met kinase domain is critical for its activity and the resulting down-stream effects. The colorimetric assay allows detection of the phosphorylated form of a biotinylated peptide upon activation of human recombinant Met kinase.

MET Kinase Assay Protocol:

[390] c-Met Kinase activity shall be determined using an HTScan® Met Kinase Assay Kit (Cell Signalling Technology, Beverly, MA) with modifications. All incubations are carried out at room temperature. Briefly, 12.5 µl of a 4X reaction cocktail (DTT/Kinase buffer containing appropriate quantity of human Met kinase) is added to each well of a 96-well plate containing 12.5 µl pre-diluted compound of interest and incubated for 5 minutes. After the initial incubation, 25 µl/well of 2X ATP/biotinylated peptide is added and incubated for an additional 30 minutes. The reaction is terminated by the addition of 50 µl/well stop buffer (50 mM EDTA, pH 8.0). The reaction mixture (25 µl/well) is then transferred to a streptavidin coated plate (Perkin Elmer, Cat# 4009-0010) containing 75 µl dH_2O and incubated for 60 minutes. The plate is washed with 200 µl/well wash buffer (1X PBS, 0.05% Tween-20). After washing, 100 µl/well phospho-tyrosine mAb (1:1000 in wash buffer containing 1% BSA) is added and incubated for 60 minutes. After another round of washes, 100 µl/well europium labelled anti-mouse IgG (1:500 in wash buffer containing 1% BSA) is added and incubated for an additional 30 minutes. Following additional washes, 100 µl/well Delfia$^{(R)}$ enhancement solution (Perkin Elmer, Cat#1244-105) is added and incubated for 45 minutes. Florescence is measured on a microplate reader (BMG Labtech., Germany) at 340 nm (excitation) and 615 nm (emission) for calculating % inhibition. Data generated can be analyzed further using Graphpad Prism (Graphpad software, San Diego CA) for determination of IC_{50}.

Results: The results are as given below in Table 4A, 4B and 4C as % Inhibition or IC50 of c-Met

[391] **TABLE 4A**

Example No	c-Met Enzyme		MKN45	
	% inhibition @ 100nM	IC50nM	% inhibition @ 100nM	GI50nM
Example 1	A	-	0	-
Example 2	A*	-	-	++
Example 3	B*	-	-	++

Example No	c-Met Enzyme		MKN45	
	% inhibition @ 100nM	IC50nM	% inhibition @ 100nM	GI50nM
Example 4	A*	-	-	+
Example 5	A*	++++	A	++++
Example 6	A*	++++	A	++++
Example 6a	-	-	-	-
Example 6b	-	-	-	-
Example 6c	-	-	-	-
Example 6d	-	-	-	-
Example 7	A	++++	A	++++
Example 7a	-	-	A	++++
Example 7b	-	-	-	-
Example 7c	-	-	-	-
Example 8	A	++++	C	+++
Example 8a	-	-	C	+++
Example 8b	-	-	-	-
Example 9	A	++++	A	+++
Example 9a	-	-	A	++++
Example 9b	-	-	-	-
Example 10	A	++++	A	++++
Example 11	A	-	-	-
Example 12	-	-	-	-
Example 13	A	-	-	-

Example No	c-Met Enzyme		MKN45	
	% inhibition @ 100nM	IC50nM	% inhibition @ 100nM	GI50nM
Example 14	A	-	-	-
Example 15	A	-	-	-
Example 16	A	-	-	-
Example 17	D	-	-	-
Example 18	B	++++	C	+++
Example 19	A	++++	C	+++
Example 19a	-	-	-	-
Example 20	A	++++	A	+++
Example 21	A	++++	D	-
Example 21a	A	-	-	-
Example 22	A	-	B	+++
Example 23	A	-	A	+++
Example 24	A	-	A	++++
Example 24a	-	-	-	-
Example 25	A	++++	A	++++
Example 25a	-	-	B	++++
Example 25b	-	-	-	-
Example 25c	-	-	-	-
Example 25d	D	-	-	-
Example 25e	-	-	-	-
Example 26	A	-	A	++++

Example No	c-Met Enzyme		MKN45	
	% inhibition @ 100nM	IC50nM	% inhibition @ 100nM	GI50nM
Example 26a	-		-	
Example 27	A	-	A	++++
Example 27a	-		-	
Example 28	A	-	A	++++
Example 29	A	-	D	++
Example 30	A	++++	A	++++
Example 31	B		B	++++
Example 32	A	++++	A	++++
Example 33	A	-	-	-
Example 34	A	-	A	++++
Example 35	A	-	A	++++
Example 36	A	-	-	-
Example 37	B	-	-	-
Example 38	A	-	A	-
Example 39	A	-	A	-
Example 40	A	-	-	-
Example 41	-	-	-	-
Example 42	A	-	-	-
Example 43	A	-	-	-
Example 44	A	-	-	-
Example 45	A		-	-

Example No	c-Met Enzyme		MKN45	
	% inhibition @ 100nM	IC50nM	% inhibition @ 100nM	GI50nM
Example 46	A	-	-	-
Example 47	A	-	-	-
Example 48	-	-	-	-
Example 49	-	-	-	-
Example 50	A*	++++	A	++++
Example 51	D*	-	D	-
Example 52	D*	-	-	-
Example 53	D*	-	D	-
Example 54	C*	-	-	-
Example 55	D*	-	-	-
Example 56	-	-	-	-
Example 57	A*	++++	B	++++
Example 58	D*	-	C	-
Example 59	A*	++++	-	++++
Example 60	A*	++++	-	+++
Example 61	A*	++++	-	+++
Example 62	D*	-	D	-
Example 63	A*	++++	D	+
Example 64	B	-	-	-
Example 65	-	-	-	-
Example 66	-	-	-	-

Example No	c-Met Enzyme		MKN45	
	% inhibition @ 100nM	IC50nM	% inhibition @ 100nM	GI50nM
Example 67	-	-	-	-
Example 68	A	-	-	-

[392] **TABLE 4B**

Example No	c-Met Enzyme		MKN45	
	% inhibition @ 100nM	IC50nM	% inhibition @ 100nM	GI50nM
Example 101	D*	-	-	-
Example 102	D*	-	-	-
Example 103	C*	-	-	-
Example 104	B*	++	D	-
Example 105	C*	-	D	-
Example 106	-	-	-	-
Example 107	A*	++	D	+
Example 108	D*	-	D	-
Example 109	A	-	-	-
Example 110	A	-	-	-
Example 111	A	-	D	-
Example 112	A	-	D	-
Example 113	A	-	-	-
Example 114	A	-	-	-
D = < 25 % , C = ≥25-<50%, B = ≥50-<75%, A= ≥75 to 100 %				

+++++= < 25 nM ;++++= 25 to ≤ 50 Mm; +++ = >50 to ≤100 nM; ++ =>100-≤250 nM and += >251-≤1000 nM

*tested @ 300nM

[393] **TABLE 4C**

Example No	c-Met Enzyme		MKN45	
	% inhibition @ 100nM	IC50nM	% inhibition @ 100nM	GI50nM
Example 1001	D	-	-	-
Example 1002	D	-	-	-
Example 1003	A*	+++++	-	-
Example 1004	D*	-	-	-
Example 1005	D	-	-	-
Example 1006	A*	++++	A	++++
Example 1007	A*	+++++	A	+++++
Example 1008	A*	+++	C	++
Example 1009	-	-	-	-
Example 1010	D*	-	-	-
Example 1011	-	-	-	-
Example 1012	-	-	-	-
Example 1013	D*	-	-	-
Example 1014	-	-	-	-
Example 1015	-	-	-	-
Example 1016	C*	-	D	-

Example 1017	C*	-	D	-
Example 1018	B*	-	C	-
Example 1019	-	-	-	-
Example 1020	D*	-	B	-
Example 1021	D*	-	C	-
Example 1022	A*	+++++	B	+++
Example 1023	A*	+++++	B	+++++
Example 1024	A	+++++	-	++
Example 1025	A	+++++	-	+++
Example 1026	C	-	-	-
Example 1027	A	-	A	-
Example 1028	A	-	A	-
Example 1029	-	-	-	-
Example 1030	D	-	-	-
Example 1031	D	-	-	-
Example 1032	A	-	-	-
Example 1033	D	-	-	-

D = < 25 % , C = ≥25-<50 % ,B = ≥50-<75 %, A= ≥75 to 100 %

+++++= < 25 nM ;++++= 25 to ≤ 50 Mm; +++ = >50 to ≤100 nM; ++ =>100-≤250 nM and += >251-≤1000 nM

*Tested @ 300nM

3. Inhibition of MKN-45 proliferation:

[394] Cell proliferation assays were carried out using the high Met expressing human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line, MKN-45, according to the following schedule:

Day 1: Cells were plated in 96-well plates in complete growth medium.

Day 2: Compounds at desired concentrations were added.

Day 5: Cell viability was determined using the 3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) dye reduction test.

Results: The results are as given as % Inhibition of MKN-45 proliferation at 100 nM and GI50 values in Table 4A to 4C above.

4. Inhibition of c-Met kinase phosphorylation in MKN-45 cells:

[395] MKN45 cells are a prototype of "c-Met addicted" cells having constitutively activated c-Met kinase similar to that observed in sub-sects of gastric or hepatocellular cancer patients with dysregulated c-Met kinase activity. Inhibition of Met phosphorylation was determined using a cell based ELISA assay according to the following schedule:

Day 1: MKN-45 cells were plated in 96-well plates in complete growth medium.

Day 2: Inhibitors at the desired concentration were added to the plates and incubated for 1 h and lysed subsequently.

Lysates were transferred to NUNC Maxisorp plates coated with anti-cMet receptor antibody. Phopho-tyrosine mAb and HRP-lined anti-mouse IgG were used as primary and secondary antibodies respectively. Optical density was measured on a microplate reader (BMG Labtech., Germany) at 450 nM. Inhibition of c-Met phosphorylation in this cell line indicates a therapeutic potential for test compounds in patients diagnosed with cancers caused by aberrant c-Met kinase signalling.

Results: The results are provided above in Table 4D as IC50 values.

Table 4D	
Example No	**IC 50**

Example 6	+++
Example 7	+
Example 8	++++
Example 9	+++
Example 25	+++
Example 30	+++
Example 31	+
Example 32	+
Example 33	++
Example 1006	+++
+ = ≤ 10 ; ++'= > 10 to ≤25; +++ = >25-≤50 and +++ = >50-≤500 in nM	

5. Inhibition of c-Met kinase phosphorylation in NCI-H441 cells:.

[396] Inhibition of Met phosphorylation was determined using a cell based ELISA assay according to the following schedule:

Day 1: NCI-H441 cells were plated in 96-well plates in complete growth medium.

Day 2: Inhibitors at the desired concentration were added to the plates, incubated for 1 h and lysed subsequently. Lysates were transferred to NUNC Maxisorp plates coated with anti-cMet receptor antibody. Phopho-tyrosine mAb and HRP-lined anti-mouse IgG were used as primary and secondary antibodies respectively. Optical density was measured on a microplate reader (BMG Labtech., Germany) at 450 nM. The compounds potently inhibited c-Met kinase phosphorylation in NCI-H441, a non-small cell lung cancer derived cell line indicating a therapeutic potential in lung cancer patients with mutant *kras*.

Results: The results are given below in Table 5 as IC50 values.

Table 5	
Example No	**IC 50**
Example 6	+
Example 7	+
Example 8	+++
Example 9	++
Example 25	+
Example 30	++
Example 33	+
Example 1006	+
+ = ≤ 10 ; ++'= > 10 to ≤25; +++ = >25-≤50 and +++ = >50-≤500 in nM	

6. Inhibition of Akt phosphorylation in MKN-45 or NCI-H441 cells:

[397] Akt is a serine-threonine kinase and a downstream marker regulated by c-Met kinase *via* the PI3K pathway. Once phosphorylated, Akt regulates several end processes including cell survival and growth. Cells were treated with 0 -1000 nM of test compounds, lysed, and the proteins separated on a 10% SDS-PAGE. Following separation, proteins were transferred onto a nitrocellulose membrane and detected by chemiluminescence after incubation with pAkt S473 mAb (primary) and rabbit anti-mouse Ab (secondary). Intensity of the bands was determined using ImageJ 1.42q (NIH, USA) and normalized to Actin (loading control).

Results: The results are provided below as IC50 values in Table 6.

Table 6		
Example No	**MKN-45**	**NCI-H441**

Example 6	++	+
Example 7	+	+
Example 8	++++	+
Example 9	++++	++
Example 25	++	+
Example 30	+++	+
Example 33	+++	+
Example 1006	+++	+
+ = ≤ 10 ; ++'= > 10 to ≤25; +++ = >25-≤50 and +++ = >50-≤250 in nM		

7. Induction of apoptosis in MKN-45 cells: I

[398] Induction of Caspase 3 was measured fluorimetrically. Cells were incubated with desired concentrations of the compound for 24 h. After incubation, cells were harvested and counted. An equal number of viable cells per well (0.3 x 10^6 cells) were used for determination of caspase-3 activity. Increase in apoptosis manifested by an elevation in caspase-3 levels was determined using a Caspase-3 kit from Millipore. Data are expressed as a percent of the maximum response (100%). Compounds of the invention dose-dependently induced apoptosis in MKN-45 cells manifested by an increase in caspase-3 activity.

Results: The results are provided below as percentage induction @ 3 μM in Table 7.

Table 5	
Example No	% inhibition
Example 6	B
Example 7	A
Example 8	C

Example 9	A
Example 25	B
Example 30	B
Example 33	A
Example 1006	B
A is ≥ 75 ; B is < 75 and ≥ 50; C is < 50 and ≥ 25 and D is < 25. in %	

8. Inhibition of HGF-induced Met phosphorylation in MDA-MB-231 cells:

[399] MDA-MB-231 is a breast cancer cell line having a high level of c-Met expression. Activation of Met kinase in these cells occurs only after the addition of its natural ligand, Hepatocyte Growth Factor (HGF). Upon binding to the extracellular domain of the enzyme, it triggers phosphorylation of tyrosine residues and regulates several downstream events such as cell proliferation. Cell proliferation assays were carried out using the high Met expressing cell line (MDA-MB-231) according to the following schedule:

Day 1: Cells were plated in 96-well plates in complete growth medium.

Day 2: Media was replaced with starvation medium containing 0.04% BSA.

Day 3: Inhibitors at the desired concentrations and HGF (50 ng/ml) were added.

Day 5: Cell viability was determined using the 3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) dye reduction test.

The compounds of the present invention tested potently inhibited HGF-induced Met phosphorylation in MDA-MB-231 cells thereby implicating their role in the modulation of the HGF/Met axis in breast cancer.

Results: The results are provided below in Table 8 as IC50 values.

Table 8

Example No	IC 50
Example 6	+
Example 25	+
Example 30	+
Example 33	++
Example 1006	++
+ = ≤ 10 ; ++= > 10 to ≤50;in nM	

9. Hepatocyte Growth Factor (HGF) induced Cell Scatter:

[400] Human prostate cancer (PC3), human breast cancer (MDAMB231), Human lung adenocarcinoma (NCIH-441) cells were individually allowed to grow in small colonies by plating them in low density (20,000cells/well) in growth media supplemented with 10% foetal bovine serum and incubated overnight at 37^0 C and 5% CO_2. The next day each of these cells were placed in starvation media, i.e. serum-free growth media and incubated overnight at 37^0 C and 5% CO_2. Test compounds were added at required concentrations in complete growth media supplemented with foetal bovine serum and allowed an incubation of 2 hours. Cells were stimulated by replacing the test compounds with complete growth media containing 40ng/ml HGF and incubated for 48 hrs. Cell scatter was observed as dissemination of the cells under effect of HGF in comparison to unstimulated cells growing in small colonies.

Results: Exemplary compounds of the invention potently inhibited HGF-induced PC3, MDAMB231 and NCIH-441 cell scatter when tested @ 1 to 1000 nM thereby indicating their potential effect and therapeutic utility in metastasis.

10. Hepatocyte Growth Factor (HGF) Induced Scratch Wound Assay for Cell Motility:

[401] Individually 60,000cells/well each of Human prostate cancer (PC3), human breast cancer (MDAMB231), Human lung adenocarcinoma (NCIH-441) were plated in

growth media supplemented with 10% foetal bovine serum and incubated at 37^0 C and 5% CO_2, grown to confluency. A channel was introduced between cells using a 200µl tip and fresh serum containing media was added along with inhibitors and HGF (50ng/ml). Cells were incubated overnight at 37^0 C and 5% CO_2 and cell motility was observed under microscope as migration of cells into the artificially created space.

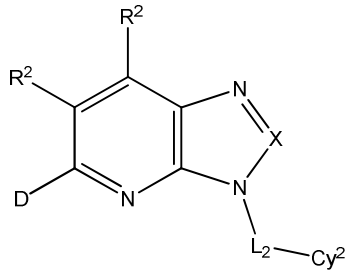
Results : Exemplary compounds of the invention potently inhibited HGF-induced PC3, MDAMB231 and NCIH-441 cell migration when tested @ 1 to 1000 nM thereby indicating their potential effect and therapeutic utility in metastasis.

[402] Although the invention herein has been described with reference to particular embodiments, it is to be understood that these embodiments are merely illustrative of the principles and applications of the present invention. It is therefore to be understood that numerous modifications may be made to the illustrative embodiments and that other arrangements may be devised without departing from the spirit and scope of the present invention as described above and the claims.

[403] All publications and patent and/or patent applications cited in this application are herein incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated herein by reference.

CLAIMS

1. A compound of formula **(IA-I)**



(IA-I)

or a stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or N-oxide thereof; wherein

X is CR^1 or N;

D is monocyclic aryl or monocyclic heteroaryl; wherein D is substituted with a group E which is selected from $-CONH-O-(CR^xR^y)_p-OR^x$, and further D can optionally be substituted with one or more of R^z;

L_2 is $-(CR^aR^b)_n-$;

Cy^2 is substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl;

each occurrence of R^1 and R^2 is hydrogen;

each occurrence of R^a and R^b may be same or different and are independently selected from hydrogen, hydroxy, halogen, and substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl,

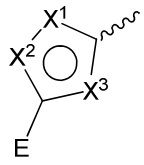
each occurrence of R^x and R^y is independently selected from hydrogen, hydroxy, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, and substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy; wherein

each occurrence of R^z is independently hydrogen, halogen, or substituted or unsubstituted alkyl;

each occurrence of n independently represents 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4;

each occurrence of p independently represents 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8.

2. A compound of claim 1, wherein

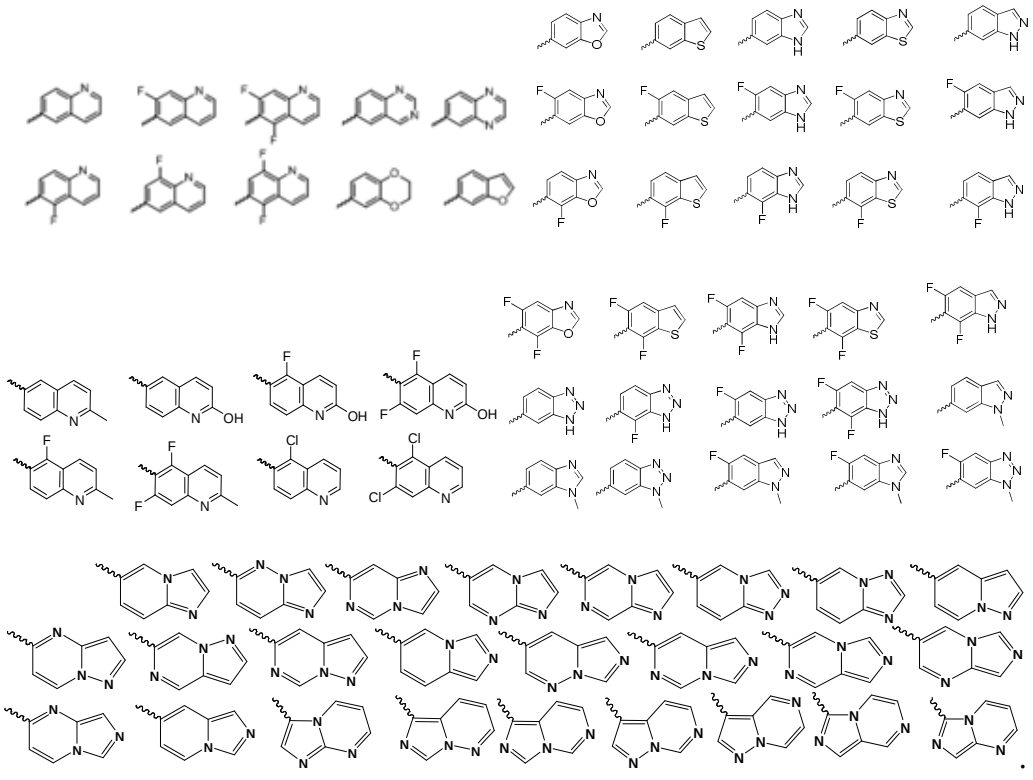
D is  ;

E is selected from -CONH-O-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, and

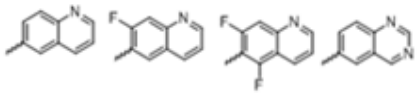
X^1, X^2 and X^3 are independently selected from $–CR^z$, $–CR^z=CR^z$, $–CR^z=N$, $–N=CR^z$, –N=N-, O-, -S- or -N-; wherein each occurrence of R^z is independently hydrogen, halogen, or substituted or unsubstituted alkyl.

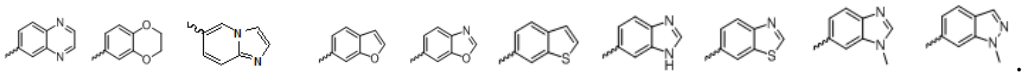
3. A compound of any one of claims 1 and 2, wherein Cy^2 is unsubstituted heteroaryl.

4. A compound of any one of claims 1-2, wherein Cy^2 is selected from



5. A compound of claim 4, wherein Cy^2 is selected from



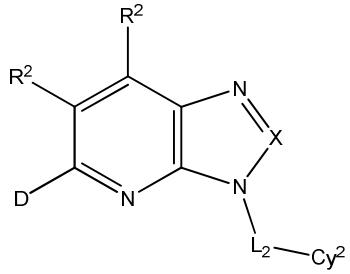


6. A compound of any one of claims 1-5, wherein L_2 is $-CR^aR^b-$.

7. A compound of claim 6, wherein L_2 is $-CH_2-$, -CH(OH)-, -CHF- , $-CF_2-$, -CH $(CH_3)-$ or $-C(CH_3)_2-$.

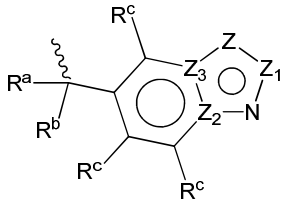
8. A compound of any one of claims 1-7, wherein L_2 is $-CH_2-$.

9. A compound of formula (IA-I):



(IA-I)

or a stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or N-oxide thereof, wherein

$-L_2-Cy^2$ is  (where the squiggly line represents the bond to the bicyclic core in formula (IA-I);

each occurrence of R^a and R^b are independently selected from hydrogen, halogen, and substituted or unsubstituted (C_{1-6}) alkyl;

Z is selected from CR^c, S, O, NR^c, $R^cC=CR^c$, $-N=CR^c-$, and $-R^cC=N-$;

Z_1 is selected from N, NR^c and CR^c;

Z_2 and Z_3 are independently selected from C or N;

R^c is absent or selected from hydrogen, hydroxy and halogen;

X is CR^1 or N;

D is monocyclic aryl or monocyclic heteroaryl; wherein D is substituted with a group E which is selected from -CONH-O-$(CR^xR^y)_p$-OR^x, and further D can optionally be substituted with one or more of R^z;

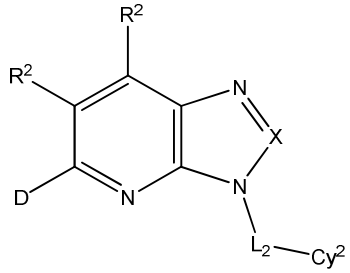
each occurrence of R^1 and R^2 is hydrogen;

each occurrence of R^x and R^y is independently selected from hydrogen, hydroxy, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, and substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy;

each occurrence of R^z is independently hydrogen, halogen, or substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, and

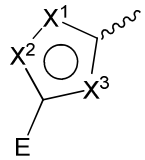
each occurrence of p independently represents 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8.

10. A compound of formula (IA-I):

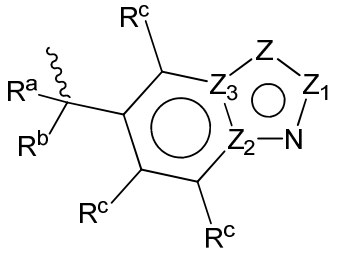


(IA-I)

or a stereoisomer, enantiomer, diastereomer, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or N-oxide thereof, wherein

D is 

;

L_2-Cy^2 is  (where the squiggly line represents the bond to the bicyclic core in formula (IA-I);

X is CR^1 or N;

X^1, X^2 and X^3 are independently selected from $–CR^z$, $–CR^z=CR^z$, $–CR^z=N$, $–N=CR^z$, –N=N-, O-, -S- or -N-;

Z is selected from CR^c, S, O, NR^c, $R^cC=CR^c$, $-N=CR^c-$, and $-R^cC=N-$;

Z_1 is selected from N, NR^c and CR^c;

Z_2 and Z_3 are independently selected from C or N;

E is selected from $-CONH-O-(CR^xR^y)_p-OR^x$, and further D can optionally be substituted with one or more of R^z;

each occurrence of R^1 and R^2 is hydrogen;

each occurrence of R^a and R^b may be same or different and are independently selected from hydrogen, halogen, and substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl;

each occurrence of R^x and R^y is independently selected from hydrogen, hydroxy, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, and substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy;

each occurrence of R^z is independently hydrogen, halogen, or substituted or unsubstituted alkyl;

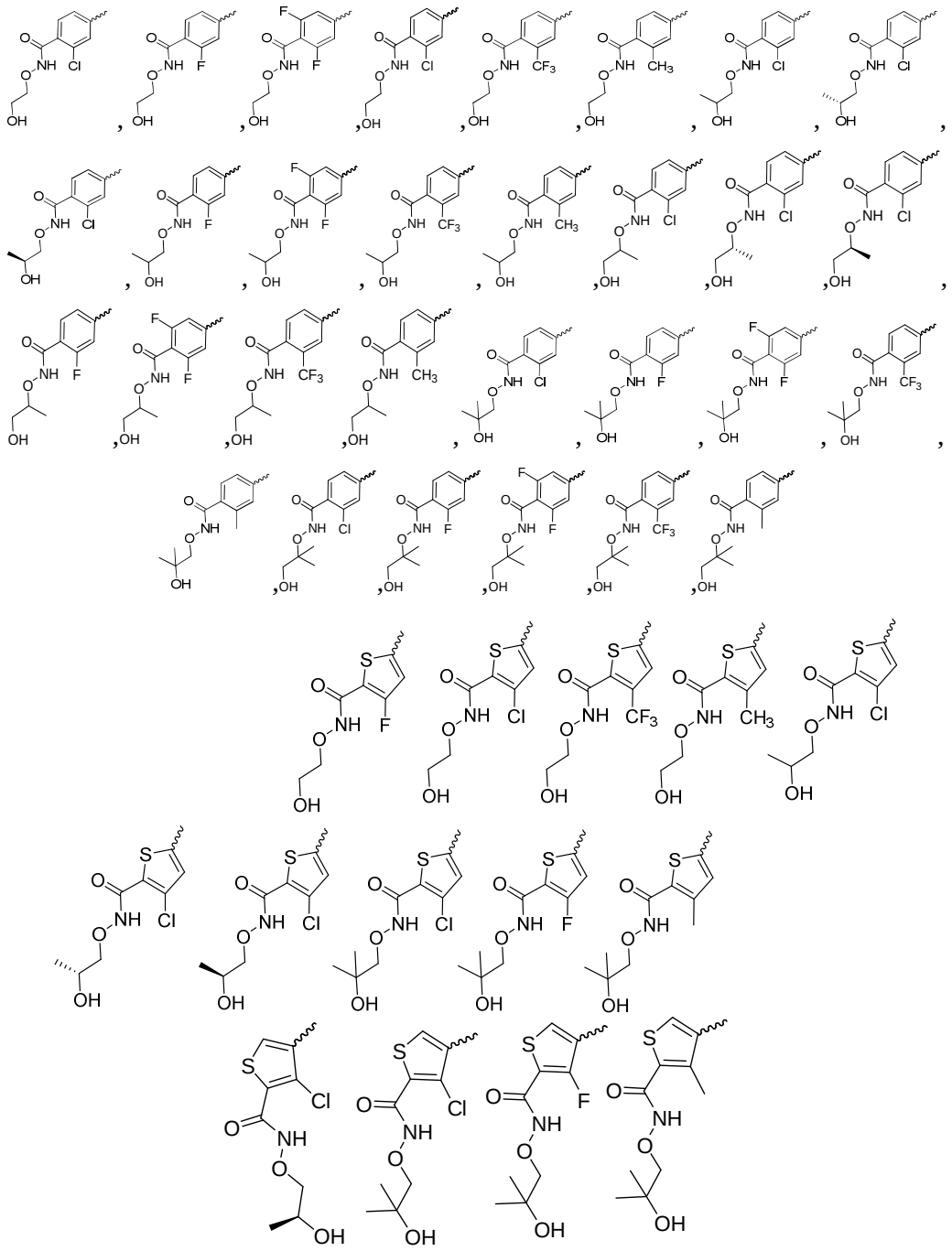
each occurrence of q independently represents 0, 1 or 2;

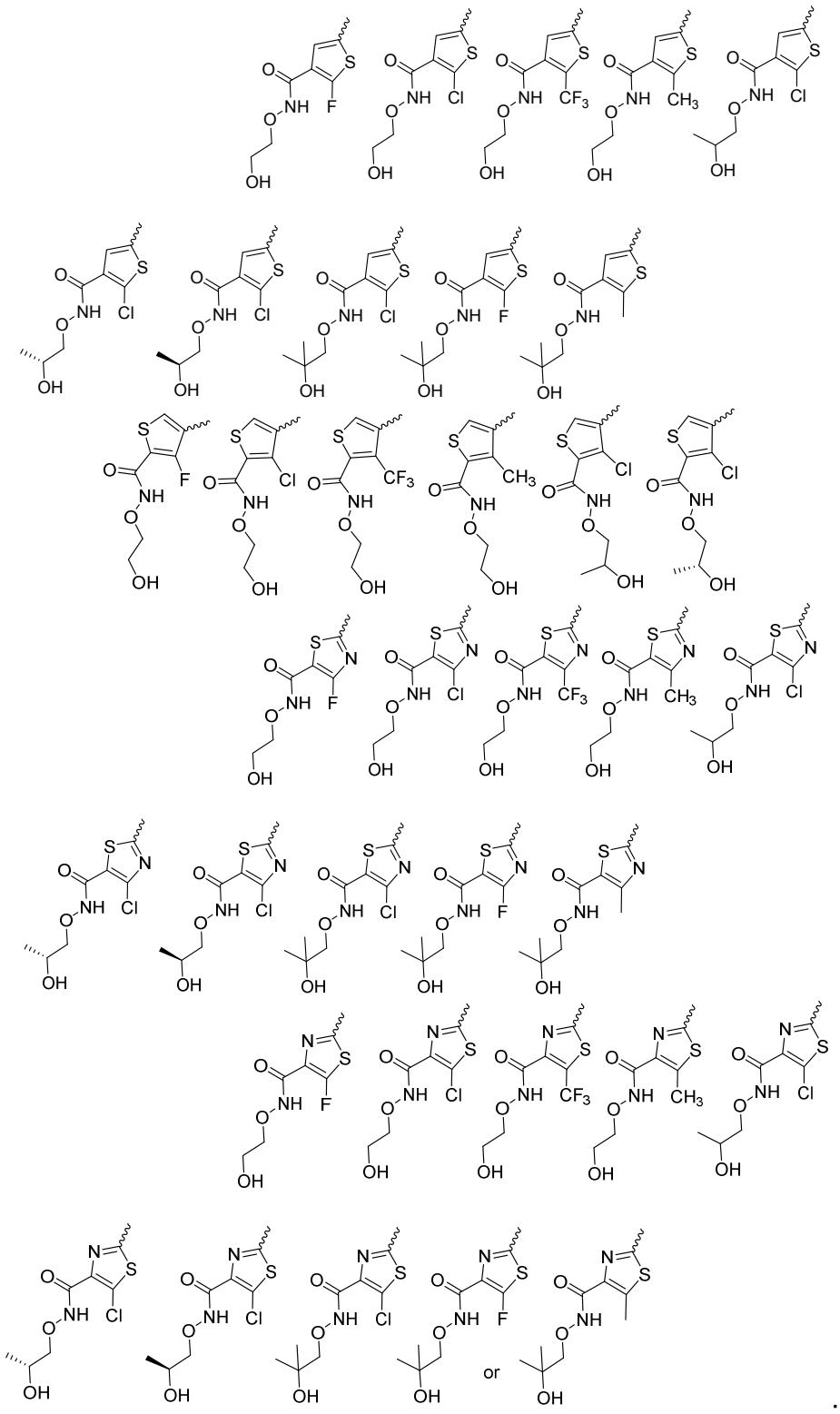
each occurrence of p independently represents 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8.

11. A compound of claim 2 or claim 10, wherein X^1 and X^2 are CR^z and X^3 is independently selected from $–CR^z=CR^z$ and -S-.

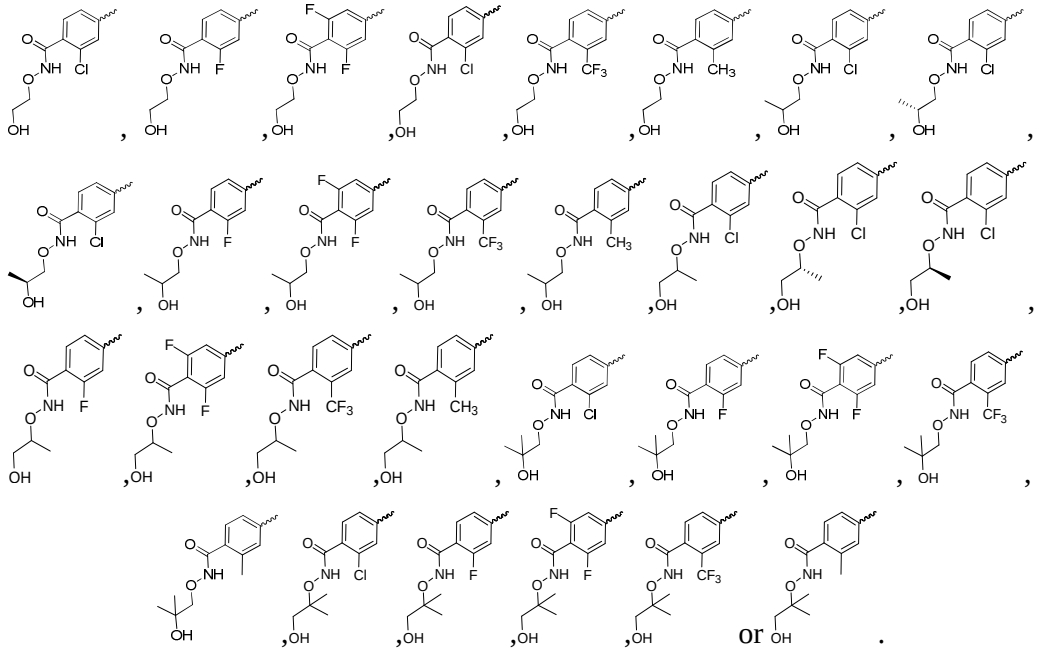
12. A compound of claim 11, wherein X^1 is CH, X^2 is CR^z and X^3 is $–CR^z=CR^z$, wherein R^z is hydrogen, halogen or substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-3} alkyl.

13. A compound of any one of claims 1-12, wherein D is selected from

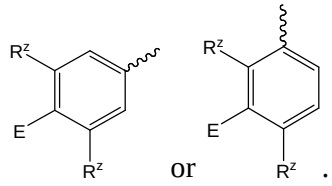




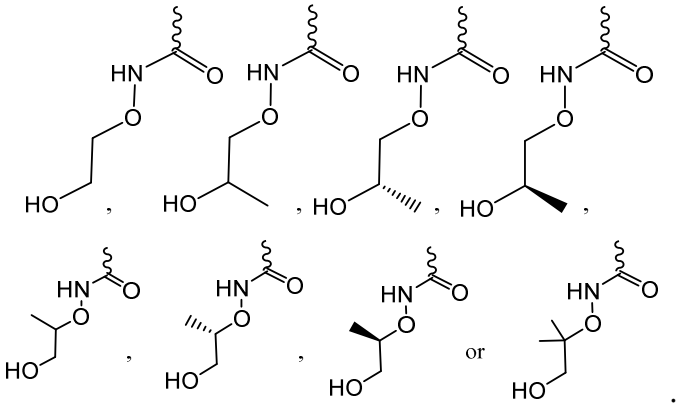
14. A compound of claim 13, wherein D is selected from



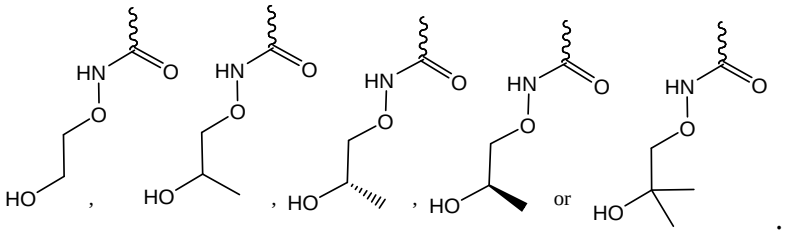
15. A compound of any one of claims 1-12, wherein D is selected from



16. A compound of claim 15, wherein E is selected from



17. A compound of claim 15 or claim 16, wherein E is selected from



18. A compound of claim 15, wherein each occurrence of R^z is selected from hydrogen, halogen or substituted or unsubstituted alkyl.

19. A compound of claim 18, wherein each occurrence of R^z is selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, methyl or CF_3.

20. A compound of claims 9-19, wherein each of R^a and R^b is hydrogen, alkyl or halogen.

21. A compound of any one of claims 9-20, wherein

a) both R^a and R^b are hydrogen;

b) R^a is methyl and R^b is hydrogen;

c) R^a is fluoro and R^b is hydrogen;

d) R^a and R^b both are fluoro; or

e) R^a and R^b both are methyl.

22. A compound of any one of claims 9-21, wherein

Z is CR^c, N, S, O, HC=CH- or -N=CH-;

Z_1 is CH or N;

Z_2 is C; and

Z_3 is C or N.

23. A compound of any one of claims 9-22, wherein

a) Z is -HC=CH-, -S- or –O- ; Z_1 is CH ; Z_2 is C and Z_3 is C or N;

b) Z is -HC=CH-, Z_1 is CH ; Z_2 is C; and Z_3 is C;

c) Z is CH, Z_1 is CH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is N;

d) Z is -S-, Z_1 is CH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is C;

e) Z is -O-, Z_1 is CH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is C; or

f) Z is -CH-, Z_1 is NH, Z_2 is C and Z_3 is C.

24. A compound of any one of claims 9-23, wherein each occurrence of R^c is hydrogen or fluoro.

25. A compound of any one of claims 1-24, wherein X is N or CR^1 and R^1 is H, substituted or unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl, NH_2, OH, CN or $CONH_2$.

26. A compound of any one of claims 1-25, wherein X is N.

27. A compound of any one of claims 1-26, wherein each R^2 is H.

28. A compound selected from:

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b] pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl) benzamide hydrochloride:

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 4-methylbenzenesulfonate

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrobromide:

sodium (2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride:

sodium (2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

2-chloro-4-(3-((7-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

sodium (2,6-difluoro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide

2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride

sodium (2,6-difluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl acetate:

(S)-2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)propanoate:

(S)-2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-aminopropanoate:

2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl pivalate:

2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl isobutyrate:

2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl 2-benzamidoacetate:

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

sodium (4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2,6-difluorobenzoyl)(2-hydroxyethoxy)amide:

4-(3-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-((2-methylquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide:

4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide:

4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide hydrochloride:

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrochloride:

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide hydrobromide:

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide 4-methylbenzenesulfonate:

N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

6-((5-(4-(2-hydroxyethoxycarbamoyl)-3-methylphenyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)methyl)quinoline 1-oxide

4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methylbenzamide:

4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-2-methylbenzamide hydrochloride:

2-fluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide:

2-fluoro-4-(3-((7-fluoroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride:

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)acetate:

2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

(S)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

(R)-2-chloro-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

2,6-difluoro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide:

(S)-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

N-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-((2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-6-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

(R)-N-(2-hydroxypropoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yloxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

2-chloro-N-(1-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-yloxy)-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamide

N-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-2-methyl-4-[3-(1-oxy-quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl]-benzamide

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl acetate

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl isobutyrate

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl pivalate

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl benzoate

2-(2-methyl-4-(3-(quinolin-6-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)benzamidooxy)ethyl furan-2-carboxylate:

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

29. A compound selected from:

N-(2-Hydroxy-ethoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

N-(2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-2-methyl-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

2-Chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide

2-Chloro-N-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propoxy)-4-(3-quinolin-6-ylmethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-5-yl)-benzamide:

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

30. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of any one of claims 1-29 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

31. A compound of any one of claims 1-29 for use in inhibiting the proliferative activity of a cell.

32. A compound of any one of claims 1-29 for use in inhibiting tumor growth.

33. A compound of any one of claims 1-29 for use in inhibiting tumor metastasis.

34. A compound of any one of claims 1-29 for use in the treatment of an inflammation disorder.

35. A compound of any one of claims 1-29 for use in the treatment of cancer.

36. The compound of claim 35, wherein said cancer is a carcinoma, musculoskeletal sarcoma, soft tissue sarcoma, or hematopoietic malignancy.

37. The compound of claim 35, wherein said cancer is carcinoma of the bladder, carcinoma of the breast, carcinoma of the colon, carcinoma of the kidney, carcinoma of the liver, carcinoma of the lung, small cell lung cancer, esophageal cancer, gall bladder cancer, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, stomach cancer, cervical cancer, thyroid cancer, prostate cancer, skin cancer, squamous cell carcinoma; cholangiocarcinoma cancer ,tumors of mesenchymal origin, fibrosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma; tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system, astrocytoma, neuroblastoma, glioma, schwannoma; melanoma, seminoma, teratocarcinoma, osteosarcoma, xenoderoma pigmentosum, keratoctanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma, synovial sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, MFH/fibrosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, multiple myeloma, lymphoma, glioblastoma, astrocytoma, melanoma, mesothelioma, Wilm's tumor , hematopoietic tumors of lymphoid lineage, leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell lymphoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkins lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma and Burkett's lymphoma; hematopoietic tumors of myeloid lineage, acute myelogenous leukemias, chronic myelogenous leukemias, myelodysplastic syndrome, or promyelocytic leukemia.

38. The use of a compound of any one of claims 1-29 in the manufacture of a medicament for inhibiting the proliferative activity of a cell.

39. The use of a compound of any one of claims 1-29 in the manufacture of a medicament for inhibiting tumor growth.

40. The use of a compound of any one of claims 1-29 in the manufacture of a medicament for inhibiting tumor metastasis.

41. The use of a compound of any one of claims 1-29 in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of an inflammation disorder.

42. The use of a compound of any one of claims 1-29 in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of cancer.

43. The compound of claim 42, wherein said cancer is a carcinoma, musculoskeletal sarcoma, soft tissue sarcoma, or hematopoietic malignancy.

44. The compound of claim 42, wherein said cancer is carcinoma of the bladder, carcinoma of the breast, carcinoma of the colon, carcinoma of the kidney, carcinoma of the liver, carcinoma of the lung, small cell lung cancer, esophageal cancer, gall bladder cancer, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, stomach cancer, cervical cancer, thyroid cancer, prostate cancer, skin cancer, squamous cell carcinoma; cholangiocarcinoma cancer ,tumors of mesenchymal origin, fibrosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma; tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system, astrocytoma, neuroblastoma, glioma, schwannoma; melanoma, seminoma, teratocarcinoma, osteosarcoma, xenoderoma pigmentosum, keratoctanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma, synovial sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, MFH/fibrosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, multiple myeloma, lymphoma, glioblastoma, astrocytoma, melanoma, mesothelioma, Wilm's tumor , hematopoietic tumors of lymphoid lineage, leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell lymphoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkins lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma and Burkett's lymphoma; hematopoietic tumors of myeloid lineage, acute myelogenous leukemias, chronic myelogenous leukemias, myelodysplastic syndrome, or promyelocytic leukemia.